#### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

(An ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 & OHSAS 18001:2007 Certified Company)

(Registered Office, Thimphu)

## PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT THIMPHU: BHUTAN



(Tender No. BPC/PSD/2021 Materials/2020/10 dated August 15, 2020)

### BID DOCUMENT FOR

# THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL LINE AND SUBSTATION MATERIALS (PACKAGE B)





## तस्यार्ग्रीमाओयश्यरादहित्।।

#### Bhutan Power Corporation Limited

(An ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 & OHSAS 18001:2007 Certified Company) Registered Office, Thimphu **Procurement Services Department** 

Thimphu: Bhutan



#### **Invitation for Bids**

Date: August 15, 2020

Tender No.: BPC/PSD/2021 Materials/2020/10

- 1. The Procurement Services Department invites sealed bids from eligible bidders for the Supply and Delivery of Electrical line and substation materials (Package B).
- 2. Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information on the bid form and inspect the bidding documents at the office of General Manager, Procurement Services Department, Bhutan Power Corporation Ltd., Thimphu, Bhutan.
- 3. A complete set of bidding documents can be purchased by any interested eligible bidder on the submission of written application to the above address on or before 12:00 hours on September 17, 2020 and upon payment of non-refundable fee of Nu. 2,000.00. Bidding documents can be also downloaded from the Purchaser's website but should register with the Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and time after paying registration fee of Nu. 200.00 (Ngultrum two hundred) only. The registration shall be done through written application together with the business license copy and tax clearance certificate to make the bid enforceable.
- 4. All bids must be accompanied by a bid security and must be delivered in accordance with the Instructions to Bidder on or before 12:30 hours on September 17, 2020 and will be publicly open immediately thereafter.

Sl.#	Lot Description	Amount (Nu.)	
Lot 1	Distribution Boards	210,000.00	
Lot 2	Switching Equipment	188,000.00	
Lot 3	Lightning Arrestors	168,000.00	
Lot 4	Distribution Transformers	240,000.00	
Lot 5	Lubricants	41,000.00	
Lot 6	Earthing Equipment	35,000.00	
Lot 7	Poles	495,000.00	
Lot 8	Steel Tubular Pole Fittings	153,000.00	
Lot 9	Telescopic Pole Fittings	105,000.00	

Procurement Services Department, Bhutan Power Corporation Ltd. shall not be responsible for costs or expenses incurred by bidders in connection with the preparation or delivery of bids.

(General Manager)

Phone: 4975-2-326289; Box 580; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; <u>psd@bpc.bt</u>; web: www.bpc.bt<sup>,</sup>

**TENDER NO:** 

**BPC/PSD/2021 Materials/2020/10** 

**DATE:** 

August 15, 2020

**WORK:** 

Supply and Delivery of ELECTRICAL LINE AND

**SUBSTATION MATEERIALS (PACKAGE B)** 

#### **CONTENTS OF THE BID DOCUMENT**

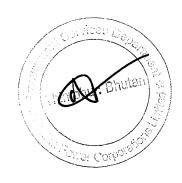
SL#	Section	Title
1	-	Checklist for bid submission
2	Part 1	Bidding Procedures
3	Section I	Instruction to Bidders (ITB)
4	Section II	Bid Data Sheet
.5	Section III	Evaluation and Qualification Criteria
6	Section IV	Bidding Forms
7	Part 2	Supply Requirements
8	Section V	Schedule of Supply
9	Part 3	Conditions of The Contract and Contract Forms
10	Section VI	General Conditions of Contract (GCC)
11	Section VII	Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)
12	Section VIII	Contract Forms

Note: Part 1 Section IV (Bidding Forms) are enclosed at the end of the bidding document for convenience.

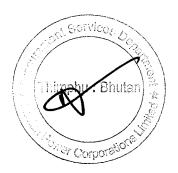


#### **CHECKLIST FOR BID SUBMISSION**

S1 #	PARTICULARS -	Purchasers Requirement	Bidders to fill up
		YES/NO	YES/NO
1	Signed Bid Form and Price Schedule (BOQ)	YES	
2	Power of Attorney	YES	
3	Valid Trade License/ Manufacturing License	YES	
4 ·	Manufacturer's authorisation (In case the supplier is a dealer)	YES	
5	Document Establishing Eligibility of the Bidder	YES	
6	Documents establishing of the Bidders qualification to perform the contract	YES	
7.	Documents establishing the goods' conformity to the bidding documents	YES	
8	Guaranteed Technical Particulars (GTP)	YES	
9	EMD drawn in favor of General Manager, Finance & Account Services, BPC, Thimphu, Bhutan.	YES	
10	Signed Integrity Pact	YES	
11	Signed Vendor Performance Management System (VPMS)	YES	
12	Joint Venture, Consortium or Association (JV/C/A) Partner Information Form (If applicable)	YES	



**PART 1- Bidding Procedures** 



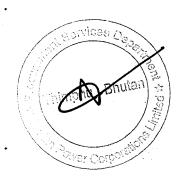
#### Section I. Instructions to Bidders

#### **Table of Contents**

<b>A.</b>	General	•
1.	Scope of Bid	4
2.	Fraud and Corruption	4
3.	Eligible Bidders	6
4.	Exclusion of Bidders	6
5.	Vendor Performance Management System (VPMS)	:7
6.	Joint Ventures	7
B.	Contents of Bidding Documents	
7.	Sections of Bidding Documents	7
8.	Clarification of Bidding Documents	8
9.	Amendment of Bidding Documents	9
C.	Preparation of Bids	
10.	Cost of Bidding Documents	9
11.	Language of Bid	9
12.	Documents Comprising the Bid	9
13.	Bid form	10
14.	Price Schedules	10
15.	Alternative Bids	10
16.	Bid Prices and Discounts	10
17.	Bid Currencies	12
18.	Documents Establishing Eligibility of the Bidder	12
19.	Documents Establishing Qualifications of the Bidder	13
20.	Documents Establishing the Goods' Conformity to the Bidding Documents	13
21.	Period of Validity of Bids	14
22.	Bid Security	14
23.	Formats and Signing of Bid.	15
D.	Formats and Signing of Bid  Submission and Opening of Bids  Solving Department	•
24.	Submission, Sealing and Marking of Bids	15
	2 Standard Ridding Document	

#### Section I-Instructions to Bidders

25.	Deadline for submission of Bids	16
26.	One Bid per Bidder	16
27.	Late Bids	16
28.	Modification, Substitution and withdrawal of Bids	16
29.	Bid Opening	17
E.	Evaluation and Comparision of Bids	
30.	Confidentiality	18
31.	Clarification of Bids	19
32.	Deviations, Reservations, and Omissions	19
33.	Responsiveness of Bids	19
34.	Nonconformities, Errors and Omissions	20
35.	Preliminary Examination of Bids	20
36.	Examination of Terms and Conditions; Technical Evaluation	20
37.	Conversion to to Single Currency	21
38.	Margin of Preference	21
39.	Evaluation of Bids	21
40.	Comparison of Bids	22
41.	Post qualification of the Bidder	22
42.	Contacting the Purchaser	23
43.	Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid and to Reject Any or All Bids	23
F.	Award of Contract	*****
	23	
44.·	Award Criteria	23
<b>4</b> 5.	Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award	23
46.	Notification of Award	23
47.	Signing of Contract	23
48.	Performance Security	24



#### **Section I. Instructions to Bidders**

			A. General
1.	Scop	e of Bid	
1.1		Docume: Section	chaser, as indicated in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), issues these Bidding nts for the supply of Goods and Services incidental thereto as specified in V, Schedule of Supply. Tender number and tender description, lot and lot description are provided in the BDS.
1.2			are to be completed and returned to the Purchaser in accordance with these ons to the bidders.
1.3		Through	out this Bidding Document:
		a.	the term "in writing" means communicated in written form with proof of receipt;
		b.	if the context so requires, singular means plural and vice versa; and
		c.	"day" means calendar day
2.	F	raud and	Corruption
2.1	high	est standa	on policy to require that Purchasers, Bidders and Suppliers observe the rds of ethics during the procurement and execution of contracts. In his policy, the Corporation:
	a.	define	es, for the purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:
,		i.	"Corrupt practice" is the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party;
		ii.	"Fraudulent practice" is any intentional act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In this context, any action taken by a Bidder, and Supplier to influence the procurement process or contract execution for undue advantage

is improper.

"another party" refers to a Corporation official acting in relation to the procurement process or contract execution. In this context,

\*Bhuan Power Con

forbearance from the exercise of any right or any official power or dust.

4 a "party" refers to a Corporation official; the terms "benefit" and "official gation" relate to the procure and the "act or omission" is intended to influence the procurement process or contract execution. hent process or contract execution; alphi

**Standard Bidding Document** 

Procurement of

Goods

<sup>3 &</sup>quot;anything of value" includes, but is not limited to, any gift, loan, fee, commission, valuable security or other asset or interest in an asset; any office, employment or contract; any payment, discharge or liquidation of any lean, obligation or other liability whatsoever, whether in whole or in part; any other services, favour or advantage, including protection from any action or proceeding of a disciplinary or penal nature, whether in any action or proceeding of a disciplinary or penal nature, whether any action or proceeding of a disciplinary or penal nature, whether any other any official power or distributed and including the exercise of any right or any official power or distributed.

•	design	usive practice" <sup>5</sup> is an arrangement between two or more parties ned to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence operly the actions of another party;
	or ha	reive practice" is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair rm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to ence improperly the actions of a party;
	v. "Obst	ructive practice" is
•	aa.	deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to impede any investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or
	bb.	acts intended materially to impede the exercise of the inspection and audit rights of the Purchaser or any person appointed by the Purchaser and/or any relevant agency provided for under ITB Sub-Clause 2.1 (d) below.
· b.	for award ha	proposal for award if it determines that the Bidder recommended as, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, ercive or obstructive practices in competing for the contract in
с.	indefinitely of determines the	a firm or individual, including declaring them ineligible, either or for a stated period of time, to be awarded contract if it at any time hat they have, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, ollusive, coercive or obstructive practices in competing for, or in intract;
d.	agency or per records and	right requiring Bidders and Suppliers to permit the Purchaser, any erson appointed by the Purchaser to inspect their accounts and other documents relating to their Bid submission and contract and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Purchaser;
e.	attach to thei	Bidders, as a condition of admission to eligibility, execute and it bids an Integrity Pact Statement in the form provided in Section Forms. Failure to provide a duly executed Integrity Pact Statement in disqualification of the Bid; and
J. S.	. –	ny case of corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive or obstructive ne relevant RGoB agencies, including but not limited to the Anti-

<sup>&</sup>quot;parties" refers to participants in the procurement process (including corporation officials) and an "improper purpose" includes attempting to establish bid prices at artificial, non competitive levels.

a "party" refers to a participant in the procurement process or contract execution.

		1	uption Commission (ACC) of Bhutan, for necessary action in accordance the statutes and provisions of the relevant agency.
3.	Elig	ible Bid	ders
3.1	from licen	outside sed unde	n for bids is open to all Manufacturers/Export House/Authorized Dealers Bhutan and to Manufacturers/Authorized Dealers/National Suppliers er the Ministry of Economic Affairs of Royal Government of Bhutan evidence to corroborate the claim must be enclosed).
3.2	a con	aflict of i	Il not be eligible who have a conflict of interest. All Bidders found to have interest shall be disqualified. Bidders are considered to have a conflict of s bidding process if they:
	a.	affili servi to be	associated, or have been associated in the past, with a firm or any of its lates which has been engaged by the Purchaser to provide consulting ices for the preparation of the design, specifications and/or other documents a used for the procurement of the Goods to be purchased pursuant to these ling Documents, or
	b. employ or otherwise engage, either directly or through any of their affiliates, a family member of a Corporation who either is employed by the Purchaser of has an authority over it. For the purposes of this Sub-Clause a family member is defined as parents, spouse and children as mentioned in the Service Record of the employee.		
4.	Exc	lusion of	Bidders
4.1		1	er shall be excluded from participating in a procurement procedure under owing circumstances who:  is suspended/debarred by any Statutory Agencies in Bhutan or in the region to Corporation's knowledge;
	***************************************	b.	has been declared bankrupt, judgment or pending legal action that could impair operating as a going concern;
		c.	has been found guilty of professional misconduct by a recognised tribunal;
		d.	has not fulfilled his obligations with regard to any statutory dues;
	***************************************	e.	is or has been guilty of serious misrepresentation in supplying information required under this Section.  is debarred from participation in any Competent Authority as per law;
		f.	is debarred from participation in any public procured by any Competent Authority as per law;

	g.	does not qualify under the performance assessed through the Vendor Performance Management System of the Corporation;
•	h.	as a matter of law or official regulation, Royal Government of Bhutan prohibits commercial relations with the country in which the Bidder is constituted, incorporated or registered.
5. Ve	ndor Per	formance Management System (VPMS)
5.1	the Vo	rformance of the vendor shall be assessed as per the guidelines contained in endor Performance Management System available in BPC website bpc.bt) for the purpose of determining the eligibility in participating in uent tenders.
5.2	bidding agreein	PMS acceptance form is provided in the Section IV, Bidding Forms of the g documents. The bidders are required to sign VPMS Acceptance Form ig to the applicability of VPMS. In case the VPMS Acceptance Form is not the bid for that bidder shall be liable for rejection.
6. Jo	int Ventu	res (JV)
6.1	1	ubmitted by a Joint Venture of two or more Companies as partners shall y with the following requirements:
	a.	the Bid, and in case of successful Bid, the Contract form, shall be signed so as to be legally binding on all partners;
•	b.	one of the partners shall be authorized to be in charge; and this authority shall be evidenced by submitting a power of attorney signed by legally authorized signatories of all the partners;
	c.	the partner in charge shall be authorized to incur liabilities, receive payments and receive instructions for and on behalf of any or all partners of the joint venture;
Stylices Dece	d.	all partners of the joint venture shall be liable jointly and severally for the execution of the Contract in accordance with the Contract terms, and a relevant statement to this effect shall be included in the authorization mentioned under (b) above as well as in the Bid Form and the Form of Agreement (in case of a successful Bid); and
Sp Power Co	<b>e</b> 5	a copy of the registration certificate/license of joint venture shall be submitted with the Bid;
		B. Contents of Bidding Documents
7. Se	ctions of	Bidding Documents

7.1	The Bidding Document consist of Parts 1, 2, and 3, which include all the Sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addenda issued in accordance with ITB 9.
***************************************	PART 1 Bidding Procedures
	<ul> <li>Section I. Instructions to Bidders (ITB)</li> <li>Section II. Bid Data Sheet (BDS)</li> <li>Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria</li> <li>Section IV. Bidding Forms</li> </ul>
	PART 2 Supply Requirements
	Section V. Schedule of Supply
	PART 3 Conditions of Contract and Contract Forms .
	<ul> <li>Section VI. General Conditions of Contract (GCC)</li> <li>Section VII. Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)</li> <li>Section VIII. Contract Forms</li> </ul>
7.2	The Purchaser is not responsible for the completeness of the Bidding Document and its addenda, if they were not obtained directly from the Purchaser.
7.3	The bidder is expected to examine the bidding documents, including all instructions, forms, terms and specifications. Failure to furnish all information required by the bidding documents or submission of a bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect would result in the rejection of that Bid.
8.	Clarification of Bidding Documents
8.1	The bidders shall not be allowed to seek any clarifications on the bidding documents in person or through any verbal communications.
8.2	Prospective bidders requiring any further information or clarification of the bidding documents may notify the Purchaser in writing at the Purchaser's mailing address indicated in the BDS. The Purchaser will respond in writing to any request for information or clarification of the bidding documents, which it receives no later than 10 (ten) days prior to the deadline for the submission of Bids prescribed by the Purchaser. The Purchaser's response (including an explanation of the query) will be sent in writing to all prospective bidders who have purchased the Bidding Documents.
8.3.	Pre bid meeting shall be conducted if necessary to clarify doubts and concerns of the bidders prior to submission of bids. Minutes of the bid meeting shall be circulated to all bidders that have purchased bidding documents and shall form an integral part of the bidding document.
	8 Standard Bidding Document Goods  Procurement of Corporations  Comporations

by a prospective bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addendum.  The addendum shall be part of the Bidding Documents and shall be notified in writing to all prospective bidders who have purchased the Bidding Documents. Such addendum shall be binding and shall require that prospective Bidders confirm receipt of it before the time established for the opening of Bids.  In order to afford prospective bidders reasonable time in which to take the addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids.  Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the website, the corrigendum to the bidding documents will also be published on the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the website for any addendum to the bidding documents until the last date of bid submission. Purchaser shall in no way be responsible for any ignorance of the bidder about the addendum to the bidding documents.  C. Preparation of Bids  10. Cost of Bidding Documents  The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and delivery of its bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the		
any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addendum.  9.2 The addendum shall be part of the Bidding Documents and shall be notified in writing to all prospective bidders who have purchased the Bidding Documents. Such addendum shall be binding and shall require that prospective Bidders confirm receipt of it before the time established for the opening of Bids.  9.3 In order to afford prospective bidders reasonable time in which to take the addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids.  9.4 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the website, the corrigendum to the bidding documents will also be published on the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the web is the interpretation of Bids.  10.1 Cost of Bidding Documents  10.2 Preparation of Bids  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11.1 The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.	9. Am	endment of Bidding Documents
any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addendum.  9.2 The addendum shall be part of the Bidding Documents and shall be notified in writing to all prospective bidders who have purchased the Bidding Documents. Such addendum shall be binding and shall require that prospective Bidders confirm receipt of it before the time established for the opening of Bids.  9.3 In order to afford prospective bidders reasonable time in which to take the addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids.  9.4 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the website, the corrigendum to the bidding documents will also be published on the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the web is the interpretation of Bids.  10.1 Cost of Bidding Documents  10.2 Preparation of Bids  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11.1 The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.	0 1	At any time prior to the deadline for submission of hids the Durchaser may for
writing to all prospective bidders who have purchased the Bidding Documents. Such addendum shall be binding and shall require that prospective Bidders confirm receipt of it before the time established for the opening of Bids.  9.3 In order to afford prospective bidders reasonable time in which to take the addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids.  9.4 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the website, the corrigendum to the bidding documents will also be published on the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the website for any addendum to the bidding documents until the last date of bid submission. Purchaser shall in no way be responsible for any ignorance of the bidder about the addendum to the bidding documents.  C. Preparation of Bids  10. Cost of Bidding Documents  10.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and delivery of its bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11. The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.	9.1	any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested
addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids.  Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the website, the corrigendum to the bidding documents will also be published on the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the website for any addendum to the bidding documents until the last date of bid submission. Purchaser shall in no way be responsible for any ignorance of the bidder about the addendum to the bidding documents.  C. Preparation of Bids  10. Cost of Bidding Documents  The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and delivery of its bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.	9.2	writing to all prospective bidders who have purchased the Bidding Documents. Such addendum shall be binding and shall require that prospective Bidders confirm
website, the corrigendum to the bidding documents will also be published on the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the website for any addendum to the bidding documents until the last date of bid submission. Purchaser shall in no way be responsible for any ignorance of the bidder about the addendum to the bidding documents.  C. Preparation of Bids  10. Cost of Bidding Documents  The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and delivery of its bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11. Language of Bid  11. Language of Bid written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid	9.3	addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion,
10.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and delivery of its bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11. The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid	9.4	website, the corrigendum to the bidding documents will also be published on the web site. It will be the responsibility of such bidders to regularly visit the website for any addendum to the bidding documents until the last date of bid submission. Purchaser shall in no way be responsible for any ignorance of the bidder about the
The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and delivery of its bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid		C. Preparation of Bids
bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11. Language of Bid  11. The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid	10. Cos	t of Bidding Documents
bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.  10.2 Prospective bidders who may have downloaded the bidding documents from the web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11. Language of Bid  11. The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid		
web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date and make payment for the cost of the bid documents.  11. Language of Bid  11. The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid	10.1	bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs,
The Bid and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS.  Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  Documents Comprising the Bid	10.2	web site should register with Purchaser on or before the closing of Bid Sale Date
the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid	11. Lar	iguage of Bid
the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.  12. Documents Comprising the Bid	111 -	TI D'1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	oparime	the bidder and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in language specified in BDS, in which case, for purposes of
	12. Doc	whents Comprising the Bid
12.1 The Bid shall comprise the following:		Charles Company of the Company of th
	12.1 Th	e Bid shall comprise the following:

	a.	Bid Form and Price Schedules completed in accordance with ITB13, 14,16 and 17;
	b.	Documentary evidence establishing in accordance with ITB 18, that the bidder is eligible to bid.
444444	c.	Documentary evidence establishing in accordance with ITB 19, that the bidder is qualified to perform the Contract if its Bid is accepted;
	d.	Documentary evidence establishing in accordance with ITB 20, that the goods to be supplied by the bidder conform to the Bidding Documents;
	e.	Bid security furnished in accordance with ITB 22;
	f.	Written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Bid to commit the Bidder, in accordance with ITB 23;
	g.	Alternative bids, if permissible, in accordance with ITB 15;
	h.	Integrity Pact Statement, in accordance with ITB 2.1(e);
	i.	VPMS acceptance form, in accordance with ITB 5; and
	lj.	Any other document required as per the bidding documents.
13.	Bid fo	rm
13.1	form be ac	pidder shall complete the Bid Form furnished in Section IV, Bidding Forms. This must be completed without any alterations to its format, and no substitutes shall cepted. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested. A bid sich the bid form is not duly filled, signed and sealed by the bidder shall be rejected.
14.	Price	Schedules
14.1	unit j	pidder shall complete the appropriate Price Schedule included herein, stating the prices, total price per item, the total amount and the expected countries of origin e Goods to be supplied under the Contract. This Price Schedules form must be pleted without any alterations to its format, and no substitutes shall be accepted.
15.	Alteri	native Bids
15.1	Unle	ss otherwise indicated in the BDS, alternative bids shall not be considered.
16.	Bid P	rices and Discounts
16.1	0.1.	prices and Discounts  prices and discounts quoted by the Bidder in the Bid Form and in the Prices  dules shall conform to the requirements specified below.  ots and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedules.
16.2	All lo	ots and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedules.

***************************************					
16.3	The price to be quoted in the Bid Form shall be the total price of the Bid excluding any discounts offered.				
16.4	The Bidder shall quote any unconditional discounts and the methodology for their application in the Bid Form. The discount letter offer shall be accepted only when enclosed inside the main envelope of the bidding document.				
16.5	prescri	The terms EXW, CIF, CIP, DDP and other similar terms shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms, published by The International Chamber of Commerce, at the date of the Invitation for Bids or as specified in the <b>BDS</b> .			
16.6	Prices shall be quoted as specified in each Price Schedule included in Section IV, Bidding Forms. The disaggregation of price components shall be solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of Bids by the Purchaser. This shall not in any way limit the Purchaser's right to contract on any of the terms offered:				
*	a.	For Go	oods manufactured in Bhutan:		
		i.	the price of the Goods, quoted ex works, ex-factory, ex-warehouse, ex showroom or off-the-shelf, as applicable, including all Customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable on the components and raw material used to manufacturer or assembly of Goods, if specified in BDS;		
•		ii.	any Bhutan sales and other similar taxes which will be payable on the Goods if the contract is awarded to the Bidder, if specified in BDS; and		
		iii.	the total price for the item.		
	b.	For G	oods to be offered from outside Bhutan:		
		i.	the price of the Goods, quoted CIP/DDP place of entry in Bhutan, as specified in BDS;		
	,	ii.	custom duties and any other taxes which will be payable on the Goods in Bhutan, if specified in BDS;		
Solvinos.	Bhuisi	iii.	the cost of inland transportation, insurance and other local costs incidental to delivery of the Goods from the port of entry to their final destination, if specified in BDS; and		
1111111		iv.	the total price for the item.		
* Power	CCO	requir	delated Services, other than inland transportation and other services ed to convey the Goods to their final destination, whenever such Related ees are specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply:		

	i. the price of each item compromising the Related Services (inclusive of any applicable taxes).
16.7	Prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed during the Bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account, unless otherwise specified in the BDS. A bid submitted with an adjustable price quotation shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected pursuant to ITB 33 unless adjustable price quotations are permitted by the BDS. If, in accordance to BDS, prices quoted by the Bidder shall be subject to adjustments during the performance of the Contract, a Bid submitted with a fixed price quotation shall not be rejected, but price adjustment shall be treated as zero.
16.8	If so indicated pursuant to ITB 1.1, Bids are based on Lots/Packages, for which all goods are grouped in lots for easy identification.
	For the purpose of bidding and inventory management, related SKUS shall be grouped under specific lots like transformers, conductors, cables and fabrication items or in the manner most advantageous to the BPC for a particular tender.
	Bidders shall have the option of submitting a proposal on any or all LOTS. Each lot consists of items grouped in packages. Unless otherwise indicated in the BDS, prices quoted shall correspond to one hundred percent (100%) of the items specified for each lot and to one hundred percent (100%) of the quantities for each item of a lot. Bidders can offer any price reduction (discount) for any or all Lots and shall specify in their Bid the price reductions applicable to each Lot, or for all the Lots. Price reductions or discounts shall be submitted in accordance with ITB 16.4.
4	
17.	Bid Currencies .
17.1	Bid Prices shall be quoted in Ngultrum for goods offered from Bhutan, in Indian Rupees for goods offered from India; and in US dollar/major foreign currencies for goods offered from other Countries.  Bid Prices expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/ major foreign currencies shall be accepted and evaluated in accordance to ITB 37. For bid evaluation purpose the exchange rate will be based on the Telegraphic Transfer (TT) selling rate published by the Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan on the day of bid opening. For bid expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/major foreign currencies, payments shall be made in equivalent Ngultrum through banking channel and the responsibilities of payment
17.1	Bid Prices shall be quoted in Ngultrum for goods offered from Bhutan, in Indian Rupees for goods offered from India; and in US dollar/major foreign currencies for goods offered from other Countries.  Bid Prices expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/ major foreign currencies shall be accepted and evaluated in accordance to ITB 37. For bid evaluation purpose the exchange rate will be based on the Telegraphic Transfer (TT) selling rate published by the Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan on the day of bid opening. For bid expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/major foreign currencies, payments shall be made in equivalent Ngultrum through banking channel and the responsibilities of payment transfer and transfer charges lie on the Suppliers.
	Bid Prices shall be quoted in Ngultrum for goods offered from Bhutan, in Indian Rupees for goods offered from India; and in US dollar/major foreign currencies for goods offered from other Countries.  Bid Prices expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/ major foreign currencies shall be accepted and evaluated in accordance to ITB 37. For bid evaluation purpose the exchange rate will be based on the Telegraphic Transfer (TT) selling rate published by the Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan on the day of bid opening. For bid expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/major foreign currencies, payments shall be made in equivalent Ngultrum through banking channel and the responsibilities of payment
17.1	Bid Prices shall be quoted in Ngultrum for goods offered from Bhutan, in Indian Rupees for goods offered from India; and in US dollar/major foreign currencies for goods offered from other Countries.  Bid Prices expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/ major foreign currencies shall be accepted and evaluated in accordance to ITB 37. For bid evaluation purpose the exchange rate will be based on the Telegraphic Transfer (TT) selling rate published by the Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan on the day of bid opening. For bid expressed in Indian currency and US Dollars/major foreign currencies, payments shall be made in equivalent Ngultrum through banking channel and the responsibilities of payment transfer and transfer charges lie on the Suppliers.

18.3	If the Bidder is JV in accordance with ITB 6, a copy of the registration certificate/license shall be submitted.		
19.	Documents Establishing Qualifications of the Bidder.		
19.1		cumentary evidence of the Bidder's Qualification to Perform ntract, if its bid is accepted, shall establish to the purchaser's satisfaction:	
•	a.	That, if required by the BDS, a Bidder is not a manufacturer or otherwise produce the goods it offers to supply, shall submit the Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Bidding Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the' manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply these Goods in Bhutan;	
•	b.	That, if required by the BDS, in the case of a bidder not doing business in Bhutan, the Bidder is, or will be (if the contract is awarded to it), represented by authorised representative in Bhutan equipped and able to carry out the Supplier's maintenance, repair and spare parts-stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contracts and/or Technical Specifications.	
	c.	That the Bidder meets each of the qualification criteria specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.	
20	D		
20.	Docum	ents Establishing the Goods' Conformity to the Bidding Documents.	
20.1	furnish	ablish the conformity of the Goods to the Bidding Documents, the Bidder shall as a part of its Bid, the documentary evidence that the Goods conform to the cal specifications and standards specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply.	
20.2	consist perform to confindicat	ocumentary evidence may be in the form of literature, drawings or data, and shall as of a detailed item by item description of the essential technical and mance characteristics of Goods. If required by the BDS, the bidders are required firm and sign on the guaranteed technical particulars of the goods (GTPS) that is ted in the Section V, Schedule of Supply. Any deviations from the indicated cations must be clearly indicated in the deviation schedule, Section IV, Bidding	
20.3	If required, the Bidder shall also furnish a list giving full particulars, including available sources and current prices, of all spare parts, special tools, etc., necessary for the proper and continuing functioning of the Goods.		
20.4	Standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, specified by the Purchaser in Section V, Schedule of Supply, are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The bidder may offer other standards of quality, brand names and/or catalogue numbers in its Bid, provided that it demonstrates to the Purchaser's satisfaction that the substitutions are equivalent or superior to those designated in Section V, Schedule of Supply with the exception in strategic critical and strategic security items category.		

20.5	In order to prove that the Goods offered are of acceptable quality and standard, the bidders shall furnish the documentary evidence that the Goods offered have been in production and all relevant catalogues, test certificates, ISO certificates, list of previous clients, value of business and company or manufacturer profile for all new brands are submitted.		
21.	Period of Validity of Bids		
21.1	Bids shall remain valid for the period specified in the BDS days from the date of bid opening prescribed by the Purchaser, pursuant to ITB 28. A bid valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Purchaser as non-responsive.		
21.2	In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the bid validity period, the Purchaser may solicit bidder's consent to an extension of the period of bid validity. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing. If the bidder agrees to the extension request, the validity of the bid security provided under ITB 22 shall also be suitably extended. In the event the Bidder refuses the request, the bid shall be disqualified without forfeiting the bid security. Bidders granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its Bid.		
22.	Bid Security		
22.1	The bidder shall furnish, as part of its Bid, a Bid Security in original form, denominated in Ngultrum or a freely convertible currency and in amount specified in the BDS.		
22.2	The Bid Security shall be in one of the following forms acceptable to the purchasers:		
	a. Unconditional bank guarantee issued by a reputed Financial Institution acceptable to the Purchaser in the Bid Security Form included in Section IV Bidding Form or another form acceptable to the Purchaser.		
	b. Banker's cheque/ cash warrant.		
	c. Demand draft.		
	d. If the institution issuing the Bid Security furnished by the Bidder is located outside the Purchaser's country, the Bid Security shall be counter guaranteed by a correspondent financial institution located in the Purchaser's country to make it enforceable,		
22.3	The Bid Security shall be valid for period of thirty (30) days beyond the validity period of the Bids as specified in BDS.		
22.4	Any Bid not secured in accordance with ITB 22.1, 22.2 and 22.3 above shall be rejected by the Purchaser as non-responsive.		
22.5	An unsuccessful bidder's bid security will be discharged/returned within fifteen (15) days after signing of the Contract with the successful fidder.		

22.6	The successful bidder's bid security will be discharged/returned upon furnishing the performance security, pursuant to ITB 46 and the bidder's executing the Contract, pursuant to ITB 47.		
22.7	The bid security may be forfeited:		
	a.		der withdraws its Bid during the period of bid validity specified by the on the Bid Form, except as provided in ITB 21.2;
	b.	If a bide	ler does not accept arithmetical corrections of its bid price;
	c.	In the c	ase of a successful bidder, if the bidder fails
•		i.	To sign the Contract in accordance with ITB 47; or
		ii.	To furnish the performance security in accordance with ITB 48.
22.8	The Bio	d Security	of a JV must be from the JV that submits the Bid.
	<u> </u>	10.	· CD:1
23.	Formats	s and Sig	ning of Bid
23.1	The Bidder shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the Bid as described in ITB 12 and clearly mark it as "Original". In addition, the Bidder shall submit copies of the Bid, in the number specified in the BDS and clearly mark them "COPY". In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.		
23.2	The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by the bidder or a person(s) duly authorized to sign on behalf of the bidder. Written power-of-attorney shall indicate such authorization and shall be attached to the Bid. The name and position held by each person signing must be typed or printed below the signature.		
23.3	The Bid shall contain no interlineations, erasures or overwriting except as necessary to correct errors made by the bidder, in which case such correction shall be initialled by the person or persons signing the Bid.		
			D. Submission and Opening of Bids
24	Cub	nian Ca-	ling and Marking of Pids
24.	Supmiss	sion, Sea	ling and Marking of Bids
24.1 1008 1000 hu: Bhub	origina alternat contain other se	l of the tive Bids ed within to j	ivered by hand, courier or registered post. The Bidder shall seal the Bid and the number of copies stipulated in the BDS, including if permitted in accordance with ITB 15 in separate inner envelopes one outer envelope. All envelopes shall be sealed with adhesive or prevent reopening.
24.2	The inn	ner envelo	ppes shall:

<u> </u>	1	Be sealed and bear the name of the Bidder.	
	a.	Be sealed and bear the name of the Bidder.	
	b.	Be marked "ORIGINAL", "ALTERNATIVE" (if any) and "COPY".	
24.3	The outer envelope shall:		
	a.	Be marked "Confidential";	
	b.	Bear the name and address of the Bidder;	
	c.	Be addressed to the Purchaser in accordance with ITB 25.1;	
	d.	Bear the identification number pursuant to ITB 1.1 and any additional identification marks as specified in the BDS; and	
	e.	Bear a warning not to open before the time and date for bid opening, in accordance with ITB 29.1.	
24.4		uter envelope is not sealed and marked as required by ITB 24.3, the Purchaser sume no responsibility for the bid misplacement or premature opening.	
25.	Deadlin	e for submission of Bids	
25.1	Bids shall be delivered by hand, courier or registered post to the Purchaser at the address and no later than the date and time indicated in BDS.		
25.2	The Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids by amending the Bidding Documents in accordance with ITB 9, in which case all right and obligations of the Purchaser and bidders previously subject to the deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.		
26.	One Bid per Bidder		
26.1	Each bidder shall submit only one Bid either by itself, or as a partner in a joint venture or as a responsible officer in the management of the company. A bidder who submits or participates in more than one Bid (except alternative Bids if allowed, pursuant to ITB 15) shall be disqualified.		
27.	Late Bi	ds	
27.1	Any Bid received by the Purchaser after the deadline for Submission of Bids prescribed by the Purchaser, pursuant to ITB 25, shall be declared "Late" and rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.		
28.	Modific	ation, Substitution and withdrawal of Bids	
28.1	written	der may modify or substitute ats Bid after it has been submitted by sending a notice in accordance with the ITB 24 duly signed by an authorized tative, and shall include a copy of authorization in accordance with ITB 23.2.	

	The correspond	ing substitution or modification of the Bid must accompany the	
		n notice. All notices must be:	
•	a.	Submitted in accordance with ITB 23 and 24, and in addition, the respective envelops shall be clearly marked "SUBSTITUTION" or "MODIFICATION;" and	
	b.	Received by the Purchaser prior to the deadline prescribed for the submission of Bids, in accordance with ITB 25.	
28.2	The bidder may withdraw its Bid after it has been submitted by sending a written notice prior to the deadline prescribed for the submission of Bids, in accordance with ITB 25, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of authorization in accordance with ITB 23.2.		
	The Purchaser th	en shall mark the envelope as "WITHDRAWN".	
28.3	No Bid may be modified, substituted or withdrawn in the interval between the deadline for submission of Bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the bidder on the Bid Form or any extension thereof, neither any modification shall be accepted.		
29.	Bid Opening		
29.1		hall conduct the bid opening in the place at the address, date and time BDS in the presence of bidders or bidders' authorized representatives ttend.	
29.2		athorized representatives attending the bid opening shall have an etter from the bidder. Only the authorized representative shall attend the	
29.3	The bidders or bidder's authorized representatives shall not be permitted to approach the members of the Bid Opening Committee or any of the officials.		
29.4	1	idder's authorized representatives who are present shall sign a bidder's evidencing their attendance.	
29.5	First, envelopes marked as "WITHDRAWN" shall be read out and returned unopened to the Bidder. Next, envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" shall be opened and read out and exchanged with the corresponding Bid being substituted. The substituted Bid shall not be opened, but shall be returned to the Bidder. Envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" shall be opened and read out with the corresponding Bid. Only envelopes that are opened, read out and recorded at Bid Opening shall be considered.		
<b>29.6</b>	recorded: the nare lot if applicable)	opes shall be opened one at a time, and the following read out and me of the Bidder and whether there is a modification; the Bid Prices (per , any discounts and alternative offers; the presence of a Bid Security, if my other details as the Purchaser may consider appropriate. Only	

Or Corporations

	discounts and alternative offers read out and recorded at bid opening shall be considered for evaluation. No Bid shall be rejected at bid opening except for late bids, in accordance with ITB 27.1.		
29.7	The Purchaser shall prepare a record of the Bid Opening, which shall include information disclosed to those present in accordance with ITB 29.6. The minutes shall include, as a minimum:		
	a.	The Tender Number and Description;	
	b.	The name of the Bidder, Bid number and whether there is a withdrawal, substitution or modification;	
	c.	The Bid deadline date and time;	
	d.	The date, time and place of Bid Opening;	
	e.	Bid prices, per lot if applicable, offered by the Bidders, including any discounts and alternative offers;	
	f.	The presence or absence of Bid Security and, if present, its amount;	
	g.	The names of Bidders at the Bid Opening, and of the Bidders authorized representatives (if any);	
	h.	Details of any feedbacks or other comments made by Bidders/Bidders authorized representatives attending the Bid Opening, including the names and signatures of the Bidders/Bidders authorized representatives making the feedback(s) and/or comment(s); and	
	i.	The names, designations and signatures of the members of the Bid Opening Committee.	
	The Bidders/Bidders authorized representatives who are present shall sign the record.  The omission of a Bidders/Bidders authorized representative's signature on the record shall not invalidate the contents and effect of the record.		
		E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	
30.	Confi	identiality	
30.1	Bids	mation relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders by other persons not officially concerned with such process.	
30.2	Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Parchaser's processing of Bids or award decisions may result in the rejection of the bidder's Bid.		

31.	Clarif	cation of Bids		
31.1	To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder with regard to its Bid and that is not in response to a request by the Purchaser shall not be considered. The Purchaser's requests for clarification and the response shall be in writing. No change in the price or substances of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted, except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Purchaser in the evaluation of the Bids, in accordance with ITB 34.			
32.	Deviat	ions, Reservations, and Omissions		
32.1	Durin	g the evaluation of bids, the following definitions shall apply:		
	a.	"Deviation" is a departure from the requirements specified in the Bidding Document. Any comments, remarks, observations and feedbacks will constitute as deviation and shall be indicated in the deviation sheet;		
	b.	"Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirements specified in the Bidding Document; and		
	c.	"Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Bidding Document.		
33.	Respo	nsiveness of Bids		
33.1	of the thereaf	e Purchaser's determination of a Bid's responsiveness shall be based on the contents the Bid itself, and is to determine which of the Bids received are responsive and creafter to compare the responsive Bids against each other to select the lowest aluated Bid.		
33.2	specific	substantially responsive Bid is one that conforms to all the terms, conditions and pecifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviation, reservation or mission. A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that:		
	a.	Effects in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the supplies; or		
•	<b>b</b> .	Limits or is inconsistent with the bidding documents in a substantial way, the Purchaser's rights or the bidder's obligations under the Contract; or		
	c.	Whose rectification would affect unfairly the competitive position of other Bidders presenting substantially responsive Bids.		
33.3	If a Bid is not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents, it shall be rejected by the Purchaser and may not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the material deviation, reservation or omission.			
_				

34.	Nonce	onformities, Errors and Omissions				
<u> </u>		AND INICION DIE ON WITH CHINGS AND				
34.1		Provided that a Bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser may waive any non-conformities or omissions in the Bid that do not constitute a material deviation.				
34.2	submit to rect require	Provided that a Bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser may request that the Bidder submit the necessary information or documentation within a reasonable period of time, to rectify nonmaterial nonconformities or omissions in the Bid related to documentation requirements. Such omission shall not be related to any aspect of the price of the Bid. Failure of the Bidder to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Bid.				
34.3		ed that the Bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser shall correct arithmetical on the following basis:				
	a.	If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price per item that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price per item will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Purchaser there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit price, in which case the total price as quoted shall govern and the unit price shall be corrected.				
	b.	If there is a discrepancy between the Total Amount and the sum of the Total price per item, the sum of the total price per item shall prevail and the Total Amount will be corrected.				
34.4	If the Bidder that submitted the lowest evaluated Bid does not accept the correction of errors, its Bid shall be disqualified and its Bid Security shall be forfeited.					
35.	   Prelin	ninary Examination of Bids				
35.2	infor	Purchaser shall examine and confirm that the following documents and mation have been provided in the Bid. If any of these documents or information is ng, the Bid shall be rejected.				
Allen dentile de la constante	a.	Bid Form, in accordance with ITB 12.1 (a);				
	b.	Price Schedules, in accordance with ITB 12.1 (a);				
	c.	Bid Security, in accordance with ITB 22.				
36.	Exam	ination of Terms and Conditions; Technical Evaluation				
36.1	in the	Purchaser shall examine the Bid to confirm that all terms and conditions specified e GCC and the SCC have been accepted by the Bidder without any material tion or reservation.				
36.2	The Purchaser shall evaluate the technical features of the Bid submitted in accordance with ITB 20, to confirm that all requirements specified in Section V, Schedule of					

Procurement of

•	Supply reserva	of the Bidding Documents have been met without any material deviation or ation.		
36.3	If, after the examination of the terms and conditions and the technical evaluation, the Purchaser determines that the Bid is not substantially responsive in accordance with ITB 33, the Bid shall be rejected.			
36.4	No cor	nditional offer(s) shall be allowed. A bid with conditional offers shall be rejected		
37.	Conver	sion to Single Currency		
37.1	all bid	aluation and comparison purposes, the Purchaser shall convert prices, expressed in amounts in various currencies into a single currency and use change rates specified in the BDS.		
38.	Margin	of Preference		
38.1	A margin of preference may apply to domestic goods manufactured in Bhutan as provided for in the BDS. To avail a margin of preference, the Bidder shall provide a value addition certificate from the Ministry of Economic Affairs.			
39.	Detail I	Evaluation of Bids		
39.1	The Purchaser shall evaluate each Bid that has been determined, up to this stage of evaluation, to be substantially responsive.			
39.2		evaluate a Bid, the Purchaser shall only use all the factors, methodologies and teria defined in this ITB 39. No other criteria or methodology shall be permitted.		
39.3	To eva	luate a Bid, the Purchaser shall consider the following:		
	a.	Evaluation shall be done for Items or Lots, as specified in the BDS;		
	b.	The Bid Price, as quoted in accordance with ITB Clause 16;		
n - mare de la constitución de la c	c.	Price adjustment for correction of arithmetic errors in accordance with ITB 34.3;		
*	d.	Price adjustment due to discounts offered in accordance with ITB Clause 16.4;		
	e.	Adjustments due to the application of the evaluation criteria specified in the BDS from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria; and		
9 67% 008	f.	Adjustments due to the application of a margin of preference, in accordance with ITB Clause 38, if applicable.		
39.4 mphu: B	The Purchaser's evaluation of a Bid shall exclude and not take into account any allowance for price adjustment during the period of execution of the contract, if provided in the bid.			

Procurement of

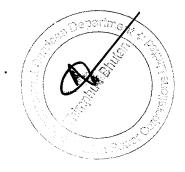
39.5	The Purchaser's evaluation of a Bid may require the consideration of other factors in addition to the Bid Price quoted in accordance with ITB Clause 16. These factors may be related to the characteristics, performance, and terms and conditions of purchase of the Goods and Related Services. The effect of the factors selected, if any, shall be expressed in monetary terms to facilitate comparison of Bids, unless otherwise specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. The factors, criteria and the methodology of application shall be as specified in ITB 39.3 (e).
39.6	If so specified in BDS, Goods are grouped in two or more lots, the Purchaser will evaluate Bids on the basis of LOT WISE or a combination of Lots and the Purchaser shall award one or multiple lots to more than one Bidder.
40.	Comparison of Bids
40.1	The Purchaser shall compare all substantially responsive Bids to determine the lowest evaluated Bid, in accordance with ITB 39.
40.2	If the Bid price of the lowest evaluated Bid appears abnormally low, high and/or seriously unbalanced price as compared to other Bidders or past rates, then the Purchaser may require the Bidder to produce written explanations of, justifications and detailed price analyses for any or all items offered. Such explanations may include, but are not limited to, details of the method by which the Goods and Related Services are to be provided, the technical solutions chosen, exceptionally favourable conditions available to the Bidder for the execution of the Contract, and the originality of the Goods proposed by the Bidder. After objective evaluation of the explanations, justifications and price analyses, if the Purchaser decides to accept the Bid with an abnormally low and/or seriously unbalanced price, the Purchaser shall require that the amount of the Performance Security stipulated in ITB 48 be increased at the expense of the Bidder to a level sufficient to protect the Purchaser against financial loss in the event of default of the successful Bidder under the Contract.
41.	Post qualification of the Bidder
41.1	The Purchaser will determine to its satisfaction whether the bidder selected as having submitted the lowest-evaluated and substantially responsive Bid is qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.
41.2	The Purchaser will determine the reasonability of the Bid Prices based on the past purchase rate and the prevailing market rate during the evaluation.
41.3	The determination based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidder's qualifications submitted by the bidder, pursuant to ITB 19, as well as such other information as the Purchaser deems necessary and appropriate.
41.4	If required, the Purchase may carry out the inspections of the Bidder's factories to assess the production, technical, financial, and many over capacity of the Bidder to perform the Contract. The Purchaser shall notify in advance of the date in writing on which the inspection will be made. If the Bidder does not need the required capacity as assessed by the inspection team, the bids hall have jected

bidder. A negative determination will result in rejection of the bidder's Bid, in which event the Purchaser shall proceed to the next lowest evaluated Bid to make a similar determination of that Bidder's capabilities to perform satisfactorily.  42. Contacting the Purchaser  42.1 Subject to ITB 31, no bidder shall contact the Purchaser on any matter relating to its Bid, from the time of bid opening to the time the Contract is awarded.  42.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the Purchaser's decisions in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or Contract awards will result in the rejection of the bidder's Bid.  43. Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid and to Reject Any or All Bids  43.1 The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidder or bidders of the ground for the Purchaser's action.  F. Award of Contract  44. Award Criteria  44. Award Criteria  45. Purchasers will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  46. At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, are proved to the purchaser of the notification of award of contract, are proved to	•	
42.1 Subject to ITB 31, no bidder shall contact the Purchaser on any matter relating to its Bid, from the time of bid opening to the time the Contract is awarded.  42.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the Purchaser's decisions in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or Contract awards will result in the rejection of the bidder's Bid.  43. Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid and to Reject Any or All Bids  43.1 The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder so rany obligation to inform the affected bidder or bidders of the ground for the Purchaser's action.  F. Award of Contract  44. Award Criteria  44.1 The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  46.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  47. Signing of Contract  47. Signing of Contract  48. Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract.	41.5	An affirmative determination shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the bidder. A negative determination will result in rejection of the bidder's Bid, in which event the Purchaser shall proceed to the next lowest evaluated Bid to make a similar determination of that Bidder's capabilities to perform satisfactorily.
Bid, from the time of bid opening to the time the Contract is awarded.  42.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the Purchaser's decisions in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or Contract awards will result in the rejection of the bidder's Bid.  43. Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid and to Reject Any or All Bids  43.1 The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidder or bidders of the ground for the Purchaser's action.  F. Award of Contract  44. Award Criteria  44.1 The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  46.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  47. Signing of Contract  47. Signing of Contract  48. Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	42.	Contacting the Purchaser
of bid evaluation, bid comparison or Contract awards will result in the rejection of the bidder's Bid.  43. Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid and to Reject Any or All Bids  43.1 The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidder or bidders of the ground for the Purchaser's action.  F. Award of Contract  44. Award Criteria  44.1 The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  46.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract.	42.1	Subject to ITB 31, no bidder shall contact the Purchaser on any matter relating to its Bid, from the time of bid opening to the time the Contract is awarded.
43.1 The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidder or bidders of the ground for the Purchaser's action.  F. Award of Contract  44. Award Criteria  44.1 The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  46.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	42.2	Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the Purchaser's decisions in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or Contract awards will result in the rejection of the bidder's Bid.
process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidder or bidders of the ground for the Purchaser's action.  F. Award of Contract  44. Award Criteria  44.1 The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  45.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	43.	Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid and to Reject Any or All Bids
44.1 The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  45.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	43.1	The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidder or bidders of the ground for the Purchaser's action.
44.1 The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  45.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  47. Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	*	
determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.  45. Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award  45.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	44.	Award Criteria
45.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	44.1	The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful bidder whose Bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the bidder is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.
decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.  46. Notification of Award  46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	45.	Purchasers Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award
46.1 The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.  46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	45.1	At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply, provided this does not exceed the percentages indicated in the BDS, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid.
46.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	46.	Notification of Award
binding on the Supplier.  47. Signing of Contract  47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	46.1	The Purchaser will notify the successful bidder in writing that its Bid has been accepted.
47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	46.2	Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall be binding on the Supplier.
47.1 Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract	47.	Signing of Contract
	47.1	Within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of the notification of award of contract, the successful bidder are required to come and sign, date and seal the contract agreement at the office as specified in BDS.

Procurement of

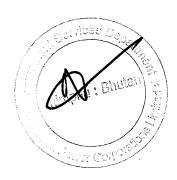
	<u> </u>		
47.2	Wher	e the contract is not signed by both parties simultaneously:	
	a.	The Purchaser shall send to the successful bidder two original copies of (1) the full agreed contract and (2) the letter of acceptance, each copy to be signed by the bidder or its duly authorized representative, together with the date of signature;	
	b.	The letter of acceptance shall indicate the deadline by which it must be accepted as specified in BDS;	
	c.	The successful bidder, if agrees to conclude the contract, must sign and date all original copies of the contract and letter of acceptance and return one copy of each to the Purchaser before the expiry of the deadline indicated in the letter of acceptance;	
	d.	Failure of the successful bidder to accept the award/ sign the contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the bid security.	
47.3	preve use o restric produ provic that si on the autho	ithstanding ITB 47.1 above, in case signing of the Contract Agreement is nted by any export restrictions attributable to the Purchaser, to Bhutan, or to the f the products/Goods, systems or services to be supplied, where such export ctions arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those ects/Goods, systems or services, the Bidder shall not be bound by its Bid, always ded, however, that the Bidder can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Purchaser igning of the Contact Agreement has not been prevented by any lack of diligence e part of the Bidder in completing any formalities, including applying for permits, rizations and/or licenses necessary for the export of the products/Goods, systems vices under the terms of the Contract.	
48.	Perfor	mance Security	
48.1	contra	n 15 (Fifteen) working days of the receipt of notification of award of act, the successful bidder shall furnish the performance security, in accordance he Conditions of Contract.	
48.2	The Performance Security @10% of the supply contract value shall be furnished by the successful bidder in one of the following forms:		
	a.	Unconditional bank guarantee issued by the reputed Financial Institution in the form provided for in Section VIII, Contract Forms or another form acceptable to the Purchaser; or	
	b.	Banker's Cheque/Cash Warrant, or	
	c.	Demand Draft.  Institution issuing the Performance Secretify and ished by the Bidder is located	
48.3	If the	institution issuing the Performance price prity furnished by the Bidder is located	

	outside the Purchaser's country, the Performance Security shall be counter guaranteed by a correspondent Financial Institutions located in the Purchaser's country to make it enforceable.
48.4	Failure by the successful Bidder to submit the above-mentioned Performance Security shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security. In that event the Purchaser may award the Contract to the next lowest evaluated Bidder whose offer is substantially responsive and is determined by the Purchaser to be qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily. Such a failure shall be considered as default and all relevant clauses shall apply.



#### **Table of Contents**

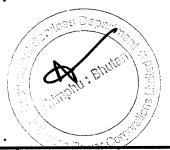
A. Introduction	2
B. Bidding Documents	2
C. Preparation of Bids	
D. Submission and Opening of Bids	
E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	
E Award of Contract	



#### Section II. Bid Data Sheet (BDS)

***************************************		troduction		
ITB 1.1	The Tender No. is: BPC/PSD/202	21 Materials/2020/10 dated August 15, 2020		
ITB 1.1	The Tender Name is: Supply and Delivery of Electrical Line and Substation Materials (Package B)			
ITB 1.1	The Purchaser is: Procurement Services Department, Bhutan Power Corporation Limited, Yarden Lam, Post Box No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.			
ITB 1.1	The number and identification of	Lots comprising this tender are:		
	Lot No.	Lot Description		
	Lot 1	Distribution Boards		
	Lot 2	Switching Equipment		
	Lot 3	Lightning Arrestors		
	Lot 4	Distribution Transformers		
	Lot 5	Lubricants		
	Lot 6	Earthing Equipment		
	Lot 7	Poles		
	Lot 8	Steel Tubular Pole Fittings		
	Lot 9	Telescopic Pole Fittings		
		ng Documents		
ITB 8.2	For <u>clarification of Bid purposes</u> only, the Purchaser's address is:			
	Address: Programment Samiage	Department, Bhutan Power Corporation Limited,		
	Yarden Lam, Post Box No. 580, T			
	Telephone number: +975-2-3262			
	Facsimile number: +975-2-33358			
	Electronic mail address: nim.dorj	i@bpc.bt		
	copy to: kinzang	wangmo@bpc.bt , manikumargurung@bpc.bt		
	C. Prepa	ration of Bids		
ITB 11.1	The language of the Bid is: Engli.			
ITB 12.1(h)	The bidders shall submit a signed	Integrity Pact: Yes		
ITB12.1 (j)	The Bidder shall submit with its I	Bid the following additional documents: None		
ITB 15.1	Alternative Bids "shall not be" po	ermitted.		
ITB 16.5	The Incoterms edition is: 2010 ed			
ITB 16.6 (a)	The price shall be inclusive of a	Il taxes and duties that are applicable both inside and		
(i) & (ii)	outside the purchaser's country.			
ITB 16.6(b)				
(i)		struction for all the lots as per incoterm 2010.		
	Tivotwienstanding any paysion	misin expretation/ambiguity in interpretation, it is		
2 Sta	ndard Bidding Document Thimphy	Procurement of Goods		

ITB 16.6(b) (ii) ITB 16.6(b) (iii) ITB 16.7 ITB 19 (a)	explicitly clarified that the offered prices shall be all inclusive covering all costs including but not limited to transportation, insurance, taxes and duties and any other costs for delivery of the materials to the Purchaser at the designated place of delivery/destination.  Add "The Price quoted shall be inclusive of all the taxes and duties that are payable inside as well as outside purchaser country".  Final destination (Project Site) if relevant: Not Applicable.  The prices quoted by the Bidder "shall not" be adjustable.  Manufacturer's Authorization (MA)"is" required				
		Lot#	Lot Description	Item No.	MA
		Lot 1	Distribution Boards	All the items	Yes
		Lot 2	Switching Equipment	All the items	Yes
•		Lot 3	Lightning Arrestors	All the items	Yes
		Lot 4	Distribution Transformers	All the items	Yes
		Lot 5	Lubricants	All the items	Yes
		Lot 6	Earthing Equipment	All the items	Yes
		Lot 7	Poles	All the items	Yes
•	Lot 8 Steel Tubular Pole Fittings All the items Yes				
		Lot 9	Telescopic Pole Fittings	All the items	Yes
•	The bit to que substit	bmitted f rands (ro ote acco	nat item(s)/Lot(s) shall be rejected for which the Manufacturer's Autoestricted/preferred) are mention for which and shall be accepted and shall be a/lot.	thorization is required. ed in the price schedul brands are restricted	e and bidders are , no alternative/
ITB 19 (b)	require	ed, and	aintenance, repair, spare parts s the Bidder therefore "is not" rable agent in Bhutan.		



ITB 20.2	Guaranteed Technical Particulars (GTP) "is"	required.
	(	roquirou.

Lot#	Lot Description	Item No.	GTP
Lot 1	Distribution Boards	All the items	Yes
Lot 2	Switching Equipment	All the items	Yes
Lot 3	Lightning Arrestors	All the items	Yes
Lot 4	Distribution Transformers	All the items	Yes
Lot 5	Lubricants	All the items	Yes
Lot 6	Earthing Equipment	All the items	No
Lot 7	Poles	All the items	Yes
Lot 8	Steel Tubular Pole Fittings	All the items	No
Lot 9	Telescopic Pole Fittings	All the items	No

The Technical Specifications are detailed out in respective Annexure for respective items under the lot. Any technical deviation shall be brought out in the GTP forms for the items where GTP forms are provided and for the items where GTP forms are not required, the deviation shall be brought out in the deviation sheet provided. If the deviations are not mentioned in GTP and deviation sheet provided, the specification shall be considered as complied with the requirement.

The bid for that item(s)/Lot(s) shall be rejected if the GTP is not submitted as specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply where GTP Forms are provided for bidders to fill up. The bidders are required to duly fill up the GTP forms provided in the bidding document. The catalogue/brochures of the items shall not be considered as GTP of the item. Further, if there are discrepancies between the item catalogue/brochures and the offered GTP, then GTP shall prevail.

For the item(s)/Lot(s) of which GTP forms are not provided in Section V, Schedule of Supply of the bidding document, the bidders are requested to submit the catalogue or drawings for individual items. The offered items shall be clearly indicated in the catalogue and deviation brought out in deviation sheet provided.

The Bid validity period shall be 90 days (i.e., **till December 16, 2020**) from the date of bid opening.

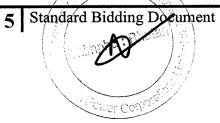
u: Bhute

The amount and currency of the Bid Security are as follows:

4 Standard Bidding Document

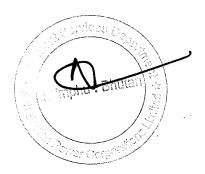
Procurement of Goods

		Lot#	Lot Description	Amount (Nu.)
	L	ot 1	Distribution Boards	210,000.00
	L	ot 2	Switching Equipment	188,000.00
	L	ot 3	Lightning Arrestors	168,000.00
	L	ot 4	Distribution Transformers	240,000.00
	L	ot 5	Lubricants	41,000.00
	L	ot 6	Earthing Equipment	35,000.00
	L	ot 7	Poles	495,000.00
•	L	ot 8	Steel Tubular Pole Fittings	153,000.00
	I	ot 9	Telescopic Pole Fittings	105,000.00
•				
ITB 22.3	The Bid Sec January 15	•	lidity period shall be 120 days from the	e date of bid opening (i.e. till
ITB 22.3	1	5, 2021).	lidity period shall be 120 days from the ubmission and Opening of Bids	e date of bid opening (i.e. till
ITB 23.1	January 15	5, 2021). D. St		
	In addition	5, 2021).  D. Sto the ori	ubmission and Opening of Bids ginal of the Bid, the number of copies i	is: One copy.
ITB 23.1 and 24.1	In addition  The identification August 15,	5, 2021).  D. Stoto the ori  ication of 2020 (S	ubmission and Opening of Bids	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d)	In addition  The identification August 15, (Package-B	5, 2021).  D. Stoto the orion of the control of the	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies if this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Line	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d)	In addition  The identify August 15, (Package-B)  For Bid sub	5, 2021).  D. Su to the ori ication of 2020 (Se) comission	ubmission and Opening of Bids ginal of the Bid, the number of copies if this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d)	In addition  The identify August 15, (Package-B Attention: 7 Address: F	to the ori ication of 2020 (St) omission The Gene.	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Linguigness only, the Purchaser's address ral Manager ent Services Department, Bhutan P	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials s is:
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d) . ITB 25.1	In addition  The identify August 15, (Package-B)  For Bid substantion: 7  Address: F  Yarden Lan	to the ori ication of 2020 (St) comission The General Procurement, Post Be	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Purchaser's address and Manager ent Services Department, Bhutan Pox No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials s is:
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d) . ITB 25.1	In addition  The identification of the ident	to the ori ication of 2020 (St)  omission The General Procurem In, Post Beile for Bid	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Manager ent Services Department, Bhutan Pox No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials s is:
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d) . ITB 25.1	In addition  The identification of the ident	to the ori fication of 2020 (S 2020) mission The General Procurem on, Post Both tember 17	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Manager ent Services Department, Bhutan Pox No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials s is:
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3	In addition  The identification of the ident	to the ori fication of 2020 (S 2020) mission The General Procurem on, Post Both tember 17	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Manager ent Services Department, Bhutan Pox No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials s is:
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d) . ITB 25.1	In addition  The identify August 15, (Package-B)  For Bid sub Attention: 7  Address: Fyarden Land The deadling Date: Septe Time: 12:3	to the ori fication of 2020 (St) omission The Gene Procurem of Post Both the for Bid ember 17	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is fithis bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Manager ent Services Department, Bhutan Pox No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.  I submission is: 7, 2020	is: One copy. 021 Materials/2020/10 dated ne and Substation Materials s is:
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d) . ITB 25.1	In addition  The identification of the ident	to the ori fication of 2020 (St) mission The General Procurem of Post Both the for Bid member 17	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is this bidding process is: BPC/PSD/20 Supply and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Delivery of Electrical Linguigary and Manager ent Services Department, Bhutan Pox No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.	is: One copy.  1021 Materials/2020/10 dated the and Substation Materials  1s is:  1r Sower Corporation Limited,
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d) . ITB 25.1	In addition  The identification of the ident	to the ori ication or 2020 (St) mission The Gene Procurem In, Post Both the for Bid the mber 17 0 hours  PC Confe	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of Electrical Line of	is: One copy.  1021 Materials/2020/10 dated the and Substation Materials  1s is:  1r Sower Corporation Limited,
ITB 23.1 and 24.1 ITB 24.3 (d) . ITB 25.1	In addition  The identify August 15, (Package-B)  For Bid substitution: 7  Address: F  Yarden Lan  The deadlin  Date: Septentime: 12:3  The Bid open Address: Bid	to the ori ication or 2020 (St) comission The General reference for Bid ember 17 0 hours ening sha PC Confe 0, Thimple ember 17	ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of copies is ginal of the Bid, the number of Electrical Line of	is: One copy.  1021 Materials/2020/10 dated the and Substation Materials  1s is:  1r Sower Corporation Limited,



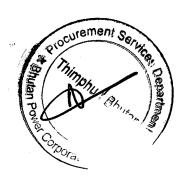
	E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids
ITB 37.1	Bid prices expressed in different currencies shall be converted into Ngultrum (BTN). The source of exchange rates shall be as published by the Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan.
	The date for the exchange rates shall be the date of Bid Opening, as prescribed in ITB 29.1 and the exchange rate shall be TT selling rate.
ITB 38.1 ITB 39.3 (a)	A margin of five percent (5%) Domestic Preference "shall not" apply.  Bids will be evaluated on following basis:
	Bids will be evaluated on lot wise bases. A lot with an alternative item price shall be rejected and that lot shall not be considered for further evaluation.
	In case some items are not quoted for a particular lot, the corporation reserves the right to cost load the highest responsive rate of other bidders for the purpose of evaluation of that lot if it was determined that the non-quoted items are not a major component of the lot or do not form an integral element of the lot. Actual order shall however be done based on the lowest rate that has been quoted in that bid package.
ITB 39.3 (e)	The adjustments shall be determined using the following criteria from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria:  Deviation in Delivery schedule: Yes. [Clause 2.2 of Evaluation Criteria (ITB 39.3 (e)]  Deviation in payment schedule: No [Clause 2.3 of Evaluation Criteria (ITB 39.3 (e)]  The cost of major replacement components, mandatory spare parts, and service: No. The cost of spare components, mandatory spares and services if submitted by the Bidder shall not be taken into consideration during the evaluation.
	The availability in Bhutan of spare parts and after-sales services for the equipment offered in the Bid: No The projected operating and maintenance costs during the life of the equipment: No. The performance and productivity of the equipment offered: Yes. The performance warranty period for the equipment offered will be 12 months from the date of receipt at the place of destination.
ITB 39.6	Bidders "shall not" be allowed to quote separate prices for one or more items/lots. [refer to Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria for the evaluation methodology, if appropriate]
	F. Award of Contract
ITB 45.1	The maximum percentage by which quantities may be increased is 20% percentage of the contract value. The maximum percentage by which quantities may be decreased is 20% percentage of the contract value.
ITB 47.1	The signing of Contract Agreement will take place at:  Address: Procurement Services Department, BPC, Yarden Lam, Post Box No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan.
	* Thimps
6 Sta	ndard Bidding Document Procurement of Goods
	Porations V

## Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria



## **Table of Contents**

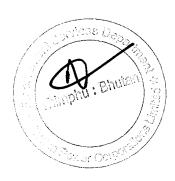
1. Domestic Preference (ITB 38)	3	ţ
2. Evaluation Criteria (ITB 39.3 (e	e)	3
3. Multiple Contracts (ITB 39.6)		4
4. Post qualification Requirements	s (ITR 41.2)	1



		1. Domestic Preference (ITB 38)		
1.1		Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) so specifies, in comparing Bids, a margin of nce will be granted to Goods of Bhutanese Origin.		
1.2		dication of domestic preference, all responsive Bids will first be classified into owing three categories:		
	a.	Category I: Goods shall be considered to be of Bhutanese Origin based on the percentage of value addition as prescribed by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, Bhutan;		
	Ъ.	Category II: All other bids offering Goods manufactured in Bhutan;		
•	c.	Category III: Bids offering Goods manufactured outside Bhutan that have been already imported or that will be imported.		
1.3	lowest other ar	irst step, all evaluated bids in each group shall be compared to determine the bid in each group. Such lowest evaluated bids shall be compared with each ad if, as a result of this comparison, a bid from Category I or Category II is the it shall be selected for the award.		
1. <u>4</u>	III, for adjustm	If as a result of preceding comparison, the lowest evaluated bid is a bid from Category III, for the purpose of further comparison only, an upward five percent (5%) price adjustment will be made to the CIF/CIP/DDP bid prices of Category III bidders. The lowest evaluated bid determined from this last comparison shall be selected for the award.		
1.5		s applying for the preference shall provide all supporting documents to prove Goods offered by them are from Category I and Category II respectively.		
<u> </u>		2. Evaluation Criteria (ITB 39.3 (e))		
<u> 14/4 -                                 </u>	44			
The Puraccorda	nce with ITE	buation of a Bid may take into account, in addition to the Bid Price quoted in 16.6, one or more of the following factors as specified in ITB 39.3(e) and in ITB 39.3(e), using the following criteria and methodologies.		
2.1	as per t invento Bidders	Name as adopted the policy of restricting certain Strategic Critical Items (SC-SKU's) the provision of the BPC Procurement Manual to ensure high quality, reduce ary and to sustain long-term smooth operation and maintenance services. It is must ensure that for these lots, only the listed brand names are quoted and must be made to source this equipment directly from the manufacturers and or		

	their as		ealers. Preferred Brands/Restricted Brands are specified in Price		
2.2		Delivery Schedule (as per Incoterms specified in BDS)  The Goods are required to be delivered in accordance with and completed as specified			
	Bids of adjuste cent of schedu	ffering late d for the pu the bid pri-	Schedule of Supply. No credit will be given to earlier completion. delivery schedules (LDS) will be accepted but the Bids shall be prose of the bid evaluation only adding at the rate of @one (1) per ce for each week of delay to the bid price. Bids offering delivery 1 (one) month of the date specified in Section V, Schedule of ejected.		
2.3	Adiusti	ment for De	eviations from the Terms of Payments		
	Deviati not be	on from ter	rms of payment as specified in special condition of contract shall All bids deviating from specified terms of payment will be treated		
2.4	Contra	ctual and Co	ommercial Deviations		
	The cost of all quantifiable deviations and omissions from the contractual and commercial conditions shall be evaluated. The Purchaser will make its own assessment of the cost of any deviations for the purpose of ensuring fair comparison of Bids.				
	Of Dias				
			3. Multiple Contracts (ITB 39.6)		
3.1			all award multiple contracts to the Bidder that offers the lowest		
	evaluat	ed combina	ation of Bids (one contract per Bid) and meets the post qualification		
3.2		rchaser sha	on III, Sub-Section ITB 39.2, Post qualification Requirements)  II:		
	a.		tte only items/lots that include at least the percentages of items per quantity per item as specified in ITB 16.8.		
	b.	Take in	nto account:		
		i.	the lowest-evaluated Bid for each lot; and		
		ii.	the price reduction per lot and the methodology for its application as offered by the Bidder in its Bid.		
			Prop. (CDD 44.0)		
<del></del>		4. I	Post qualification Requirements (ITB 41.2)		
4.1	After de the Pur	etermining chaser shall	the lowest-evaluated Bid in accordance with ITB 40.1. If required, a carrigout the post qualification of the Bidder in accordance with		

	ITB 41, using only the requirements specified. Requirements not included in the text below shall not be used in the evaluation of the Bidder's qualifications.		
•	a.	Financial Capability  The Bidder shall furnish documentary evidence that it meets the following financial requirement(s): <i>Not Applicable</i> .	
•	b.	Experience and Technical Capacity  The Bidder shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that it meets the following experience requirement(s): ISO Certificate; list of previous clients, relevant catalogues, test certificates, list of past performance certificates and manufacturer's profile for all new brands that are introduced in BPC.	
	c.	The Bidder shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that the Goods it offers meet the following usage requirement(s): <i>Not Applicable</i>	



## Part 2 – Supply Requirement



## Section V. Schedule of Supply

### **Table of Contents**

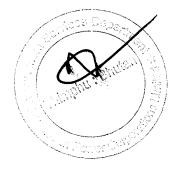
- 1. Delivery and Completion Schedule
- 2. Technical Specifications and Drawings



## 1. Delivery and Completion Schedule

The delivery period shall commence from the date of signing contract. a.

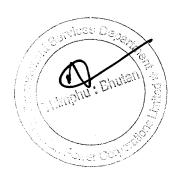
Lot No.	Description of Goods	Location/Destination as specified in BDS	Required Delivery Period of Goods or Completion Date for Related Services
1	Distribution Boards	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	120 days
2	Switching Equipment	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	120 days
3	Lightning Arrestors	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	120 days
4	Distribution Transformers	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	120 days
5	Lubricants	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	90 days
6	Earthing Equipment	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	90 days
7	Poles	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	180 days
8	Steel Tubular Pole Fittings	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	90 days
9	Telescopic Pole Fittings	DDP, Chief Manager, RSD, Malbase/Pasakha	90 days



## 2. Technical Specifications and Drawings

### **Table of Content**

Sl #	Technical Specification
1	Section I- Common Technical Requirements
2	Test Standards
3	Technical Specification for Lot 1 (Distribution Pillar)
4	Technical Specification for Lot 2 (Switching Equipment)
5	Technical Specification for Lot 3 (Lightning Arrestor)
6	Technical Specification for Lot 4 (Distribution Transformer)
7	Technical Specification for Lot 5 (Lubricant)
8	Technical Specification for Lot 6 (Earthing Equipment)
9	Technical Specification for Lot 7 (Poles)
10	Technical Specification for Lot 8 (Steel Tubular Pole Fittings)
11	Technical Specification for Lot 9 (Telescopic Pole Fittings)
12	GTP
13.	Drawings



### **Section I - Common Technical Requirements**

#### 1.1 General

In the following sections, this document describes equipment required for the tender. The common technical specifications are to mainly state the general requirements commonly applied for all the Packages. If there is any discrepancy in the requirements between the General Specifications and the Technical Specifications in this Section, the requirements mentioned in Technical Specifications shall prevail.

### 1.2 Scope of Work

The supply contract includes the design, manufacture, testing, insurance, delivery in complete form (assembly at warehouse if required) unloading and proper handing over the supplies to the Purchaser's Warehouse at Phuentsholing/Pasakha, Bhutan, of the Equipment as specified in the Price Schedule.

All necessary foundation bolts, rag bolts, nuts and washers, grouting packing and the like required for mounting and securing the equipment/assemblies should be included in the supply.

Bidders shall furnish guaranteed particulars in the Schedules enclosed. Drawings of all components shall be provided together with the equipment type and reference number to ensure their identification.

The unloading of the goods (items) in the purchaser's warehouse shall be in the scope of the suppliers.

### 1.3 Units of Measurement

Metric units of measurement (System International) shall be used on all Contract documentation. Angular measurement shall be in degrees with 90 degrees comprising one right angle.

#### 1.4 Standards

The design material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of all equipment supplied under this Specification shall conform to the latest editions of the International Electro-technical Commission (IEC) Specifications and other international standards where the material is not covered by IEC. Other national or international standards are accepted if they promise to confer equal or superior quality and performance than IEC or the specified standards.

The Supplier shall provide to the Purchaser, English language copies of any Standards and Codes of Practice, which the Supplier wishes to use. The Supplier shall provide English language translations of any Standards and Codes of Practice which the Supplier wishes to use and which we in a Language other than English.

### 1.5 Language

The English language shall be used on all Contract documents, drawings and calculations and in all correspondence between the Supplier and the Purchaser. Any documents and drawings submitted by the Supplier in the language other than English to the Purchaser will be returned to the Supplier without review by the Purchaser.

### 1.6 Site Conditions

### 1.6:1 The conditions for the design of the equipment are as follow:

Basic Design Parameters	Basic Design Value		
Altitude	2400 metres		
Ambient Air Temperature: minimum	-10°C		
	+40°C		
Maximum			
Average Annual Isokeraunic Level	75 thunderstorm days		
Average Annual Rainfall & Period	1400 mm (May to September)		
Climate	Varied (From tropical to severe winters)		
Relative Humidity	20 – 100%		
Seismic Acceleration: Horizontal	0.1 g		
Vertical	0.05 g		
Snow Incidence and period	150 –300 mm (December to March)		
Wind Pressure: Conductors	45 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		
Towers, Supports	195 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		

### 1.6.2 Special Conditions

The equipment under this tender shall be designed for 2400m and accordingly shall the equipment/components shall be altitude corrected to 2400m.

### 1.7 Electrical Design Parameters

The electrical parameters of the equipment in accordance with relevant IEC and IS standards for 33kV and below are shown in following tables.

Medium Voltage				
Nominal System Voltage	kV	33	11	6.6
Nominal System Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Maximum System Voltage	kV	36	12	7.2
Rated Impulse withstand voltage (Peak)	kV	170	75	60
Rated one minute power frequency withstand voltage (rms)	kV	70	28	20

Rated one second short time current (rms)	kA	16	20	20
Rated short circuit withstand current (peak)	kA	40	50	50
Creepage Distance	(mm/kV)	25	25	25

### Low Voltage

Insulation parameters- Low Voltage

Nominal System Voltage	V	400/230
Nominal System Frequency	Hz	50
Maximum System Voltage	V	424/2441
Rated one minute power frequency withstand voltage (rms)	V	3000
Rated impulse withstand voltage (peak)	kA	7500

Note 1: Phase to Phase / Phase to Neutral

### **System Variation**

Parameters permissible at 75 °C		Variation	
Voltage Regulation of MV System	33,11,6.6 kV	±10%	
Voltage Regulation of LV System	400/230 V	±6%	
System Frequency	50 Hz	-2%, +1% 1	-
Parameters permissible at 75 °C		Variation	

Note 1: Maintain the System frequency between 49.0-50.5Hz.

### 1.7.1 De-rating

Since various standards or recommendations enforce validity limits on device characteristics, therefore the values mentioned in this specification are for the normal condition of use i.e. below 1000 m. Beyond these limits, it is necessary to deduce certain values, in other words to de-rate the device. De-rating must be considered;

- For insulation level of external insulation.
- For electrical clearances of two conductive parts measured through air.

### 1.7.2 Basic Insulation Level (BIL) De-rating According to Altitude

For installation at an altitude higher than 1000 m, the correction method recommended in IEC 60694 in convenient to use for purpose of the determination of withstand test voltages.

### 1.7.3 Electrical Clearance De-rating According to Altitude

If the equipment is specified for operation at an altitude higher than 1000 m, the clearance requirements shall be increased by 1.25% for every 100 m by which the altitude exceeds 1000 m. Requirements are given for phase-to-earth; phase-to-neutral and phase-to-phase clearance.

### 1.8 Spare Parts, Tools and Appliances

The bidder shall attach the spares, special tools and/ or appliances which are recommended.

The Purchaser may order all, none or any of the recommended items. Those ordered shall be delivered not later than the date of receipt of the last shipment of the associated item of plant. The price of the items shall be subject to the same price conditions as the associated item of plant.

All spares shall be interchangeable with the original parts. They shall be treated and packed for long term storage under the climatic conditions of site.

Each item shall be clearly and permanently labelled on the outside of its container with its description and purpose. When several items are packed in one case, a general description of the contents shall be given on the outside of the case. Spare parts shall not be shipped in the same cases as components, which are used for erection. The cases shall be clearly labelled to indicate that they contain spare parts or tools and each tool or appliance shall be clearly marked with its size and purpose.

All case containers or other packages are liable to be opened for inspection and checking on site.

The cost of recommended spares, special tools (other than those specified in the BOQ) will not be taken into consideration when comparing bids.

### 1.9 · Electrical Power Supplies

### a) Power Supplies

Power supplies for plant and equipment shall be:

- i. 400 V, 3 phase, 4-wire, 50 Hz for power.
- ii. 230 V, 1 phase, 50 Hz for lighting, indication, and anti-condensation heaters.

48/110 V DC for relays, essential indication, CB spring charging, controls/ protection, alarms, CB tripping and closing.

### b) Miniature Circuit Breakers

Means shall be provided for protection and isolation of circuits associated with protection, control and instruments. They shall be of approved type and grouped, as far as possible, according to their functions. They shall be clearly labelled both on the panels are the associated wiring diagrams.

Miniature circuit breakers shall be of the thermal and magnetic tripping type, and comply with IEC 60898 and IEC 60947-2.

### c) Instruments

All electrical instruments and meters shall comply with IEC 60051 and IEC 61010 and, unless otherwise specified, shall be of industrial grade accuracy. Three-phase power measuring instruments shall be of the three-phase unbalanced load pattern wherever the current and Voltage references permit. Energy meters shall be three phase four wire having maximum demand indicator, RS485 port and optical port.

All indicating and recording instruments shall be flush mounted in dust proof cases complying with IEC 60068 and dimensions to IEC 61554.

The size of all indicating instruments shall be 96 mm square with long scale and instruments supplied from transducers shall have 4-20 mA movements. Running hour meters shall have 6 digit cyclo-meter type indicators.

Instrument dials shall be white with black markings. A red line shall be drawn on each scale to represent rated conditions. Bezels shall have uniform semi-gloss black high-grade finish.

The movements of all electrically actuated instruments shall be of the deadbeat type. Instruments shall be provided with a readily accessible zero adjustment wherever possible.

### d) Terminals

Moulding materials shall be self-extinguishing or resistant to flame propagation, substantially non-hygroscopic and shall not carbonise when tested for tracking. The insulation between any terminal & framework or between adjacent terminals shall withstand a test of 2 kV rms. for one minute. The mouldings shall be mechanically robust to withstand handling while making terminations.

All terminals shall be mounted in accessible positions. Adjacent terminals shall be adequately spaced with respect to each other and to the incoming cable gland plate. Separate terminations shall be provided on each terminal strip for the cores of incoming and outgoing cables including all spare cores.

Terminal blocks for CT and VT secondary leads shall be provided with test links and isolating facilities. Terminals provided for current transformers shall incorporate facilities to enable secondary windings to be short-circuited without disturbing fixed without earthing facilities.

Terminations for circuits operating at Voltages greater than 60 V shall be protected by transparent his ulating covers marked with the working Voltages.

DC circuit terminals shall be segregated from AC terminals.

Unless otherwise specified, all the terminal blocks except the terminal blocks for CTs shall be suitable for connecting minimum two 2.5 sq.mm copper conductors of the external cables at each connecting point. The terminal blocks for CTs and PTs shall be suitable for connecting minimum of 4.0 sq. mm and 2.5 sq. mm copper conductors respectively.

All spare contacts and terminals of the panel mounted equipment and devices shall be wired to terminal blocks.

The terminal assemblies shall give the required number of ways plus 20% spare with a minimum of 5 terminals. These shall be uniformly distributed on all rows of terminal blocks.

### e) Panel Wiring

All wiring shall be carried out with 1100 V grade, single core, stranded copper conductor wires with FRLS PVC insulation and shall be Vermin, rodent proof. The minimum size of the stranded copper conductor used for panel wiring shall be as follows:

a) All circuits except CT circuits : 1.5 mm2 per lead. b) CT Circuit : 2.5 mm2 per lead.

The minimum number of strands per conductor shall be seven. Extra flexible wires shall be used for wiring of devices mounted on moving parts such as swinging panels and doors.

The wiring shall be bound and supported by clamping, roughing or lacing. Spiral wrapping will not be accepted. Wire ways shall not be more than 50% full. Adequate slack wire shall be provided to allow for one re-stripping and reconnection at the end of each wire. When screened cables or wires are necessary, an insulating sheath shall be included.

Wiring and supports shall be of fire resistant material.

Wiring shall only be jointed or teed at terminals. Terminals of the clamp type shall not have more than two wires connected.

### f) Wire Colour Code

Wire colours shall be as follows:

	Colour	Purpose First Company Purpose
/ <i>\$</i> /	Red \	R-phase connections in current and Voltage transformer circuit
( Manas.	ノ 信	only
	Yellow	Y-phase connections in current and Voltage transformer
	/3/	circuits only
1.8		

Blue	B-phase connections in current and Voltage transformer circuits
	only.
Green with	Connections to earth
Yellow Stripes	
Black	AC neutral connections, earthed or unearthed, connected to the
	secondary circuits of current and Voltage transformers.
Any other	AC connections other than those above.
Colours	

Alternatively, where equipment is wired in accordance with a manufacturer's standard diagram, wiring may be carried out in a single colour except that all connections to earth shall be green with yellow stripes.

### g) Terminations and Ferrules

The ends of every wire and every cable tail shall be fitted with numbered ferrules of white with alpha numbers clearly engraved in black.

Moisture and oil resisting insulating material shall be used. The ferrules shall be of the interlocking type and shall grip the insulation firmly.

Wires and terminals associated with tripping circuits shall be distinctively marked.

### h) Electrical Insulation

Insulating materials shall be finished to prevent deterioration of their qualities under the specified working conditions.

Plastics, elastomers, resin-bonded laminates and inorganic materials shall be of suitable quality selected from the grades or types in the appropriate IEC Standard.

All cut or machined surfaces and edges of resin-bonded laminates shall be cleaned and then sealed with an approved Varnish as soon as possible after cutting.

### i) Electronic and Control Equipment

Equipment shall be capable of withstanding randomly phased transient over-voltages of either polarity on the power supply or interruptions of the power supply without damage or impairment to the equipment's subsequent performance. In the case of controls, no mal-operation shall occur.

Where manufacturers require that electronic equipment supplied under this Contract should not be subjected to insulation resistance tests ("Meggering"), suitable warning notices shall be provided and installed in appropriate locations.

The intermionic values shall be used in the equipment. Wherever possible, integrated

is thermionic values shall be used in the equipment. Wherever possible, integrated is the shall be used in the equipment. Wherever possible, integrated is the control of t

. It shall be possible to remove/replace card from/to electronic equipment without damage and without interfering with the operation of the rest of the equipment or system. If necessary, consideration should be given to switching off the supplies locally to a card to prevent inadvertent interference to the equipment or system during removing/replacing a card.

### j) Alternating Current Supply Practice

• Double-pole switches shall be used to break single-phase ac mains supplies. For multiphase supplies, each phase shall be switched simultaneously and the neutral should preferably not be switched. If it is switched, it shall be opened after and closed before the phase-lines.

All mains circuits shall be protected only in the phase-lines by MCBs of suitable rating or by other suitably approved protective devices. The neutral shall be connected by a removable link located near the protective devices.

All main transformers shall have an electrostatic screen, which shall be earthed.

### k) Direct Current Supply Practice

Double pole switches shall be used to break dc supplies, one pole for the positive line and one pole for the negative.

DC circuits shall be protected by MCBs of suitable rating installed in both positive and negative lines.

Measures shall be taken to prevent arcing across switches or relay contacts which are required to break inductive circuits (e.g. bypass diodes or capacitors connected across coils).

• Power supply bus bars in cubicles shall be shrouded.

The duplicate auxiliary power supply feeders shall be provided in Control panels. Autochangeover facility in DC DB shall be provided so that in case of failure of one power source, other shall cut in automatically. The protective relays shall not give a trip signal for momentary loss of control Voltage or during changeover of control Voltage.

### 1) Batteries

Electronic equipment shall not use local internal batteries unless the approval has been obtained. Where approval is given, batteries used inside equipment shall be of the totally sealed, leak-proof type.

#### m) Earthing

Provision shall be made for earthing all equipment intended for connection in an ac mains supply.

All structural metal work and metal chassis shall be connected to earth. Earthing conductors shall be at least equal in cross-sectional area to the supply conductors and shall be capable of carrying the fault current for 1 second.

### n) Anti-Condensation Heaters

Any items of electrical equipment which are liable to suffer from internal condensation (due to atmospheric or load variations) shall be fitted with heating devices suitable for electrical operation at 230 Volts ac, 1 phase, 50 Hz of sufficient capacity to raise the internal ambient temperature by 5°C. The electrical apparatus so protected shall be designed so that the maximum permitted rise in temperature is not exceeded if the heaters are energised while the apparatus is in operation. Where fitted, a suitable terminal box and control switch shall be provided and mounted in an accessible position. A thermostat shall be provided in the heater control circuit to cut-off the heater at 45° C.

### o) Interior lighting and Receptacles

The panels shall be provided with a compact fluorescent lamp (CFL) lighting fixture (11 W) rated for 240 V, 1 phase, 50 Hz supply for the interior illumination of the panel during maintenance. Switching of the fitting shall be controlled by the respective panel door switch. All CFL lamps shall be with pin type holder.

The panels shall be provided with a 230 V, 1 phase, 50 Hz, 6 Amps, 3 Pin receptacle with switch. The receptacle with switch shall be mounted inside the panel at a convenient location.

#### 1.10 Materials and Finishes

#### 1.10.1 General

Unless otherwise provided for in the Contract, all materials, fixtures, fittings, and supplies furnished (hereafter called "materials") shall be new and of standard first grade quality. All assembly and construction work shall be done in a neat and professional manner. Materials shall be free of defects. Materials shall be brought to site only after inspection and issuance of proper dispatch clearance. The dispatch clearance shall be issued within three working days after the inspection from the BPC head office. The local materials like bricks, sand aggregates shall be tested in the local laboratories before bulk supply.

All of the plant, whether temporary or permanent, shall be in accordance with the Contract with respect to character, type, construction, constituent substances, weight, strength, shape, dimensions, etc.

In choosing materials and their finishes, due regard shall be given to the harsh climatic conditions which can occur in the area. Some relaxation of the following provisions may be permitted where equipment is hermetically sealed, but weatherproof materials should be used wherever possible.

be used wherever possible.

All structural members, nuts and bolts shall be galvanised and shall conformate the requirements.

### 1.10.2 Surface Coating and Galvanising

All ferrous metalwork shall be provided with an effective galvanised or corrosion resistant paint treatment applied in accordance with the best trade practice. The paint treatment for each application shall be selected from the 'Paint Procedure' described in subsequent paragraphs.

The formulation and application procedure for the paint shall be as recommended by the manufacturer for the appropriate exposure conditions.

Coatings shall not be applied before vessels and chambers have passed any required pressure or vacuum tests. Precautions shall be taken to prevent corrosion occurring in the period of time between cleaning of the steel and commencing the painting.

Adequate amounts of each type and colour of finish coat as applied to the major equipment items shall be provided for "touch-up" purposes.

The colour of equipment shall be painted with RAL 7032 (exterior) and glossy white (interior).

#### 1.10.3 Paint Procedure

- (a) For Mild Steel Items Exposed to Weather:
  - (i) Blast clean.
  - (ii) 1st coat Inorganic zinc primer to give a dry film build of not less than 75 microns.
  - (iii) 2nd coat Chlorinated Rubber to give a dry film build of not less than 100 microns.
  - (iv) 3rd coat Chlorinated Rubber to give a dry film build of not less than 75 microns.
  - (b) Mild Steel Items Immersed in Oil:
    - (i) Blast clean.
    - (ii) 1st and 2nd coats Epoxy paint treatment system in accordance with coating manufacturer's recommendation for oil immersion.
    - (iii) Total dry film build thickness shall not be less than 350 microns.

### 1.10.4 Galvanising

<sub>avi</sub>ces D

Galvanising shall be applied by the hot dipped process generally in accordance with ASTM A 123-78 for structural steel and ASTM A 153-73 for iron and steel hardware.

For structural steel, galvanising shall average not less than 0.61 kg/m<sup>2</sup> (no individual specimen shall show less than 0.55 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) except for 6.35 mm and heavier materials in which case galvanising shall average not less than 0.702 kg/m<sup>2</sup> (no individual specimen shall show less than 0.61 kg/m<sup>2</sup>).

For iron and steel hardware, galvanising shall be in accordance with Table 1 of ASTM A 153-73.

The zinc coating shall be smooth, clean, of uniform thickness and free from defects. The preparation for galvanising and the galvanising itself shall not adversely affect the mechanical properties of the coated material.

### 1.10.5 Castings

All castings shall be free from blowholes, flaws and cracks as far as is practicable. No welding, filling or plugging of defective parts shall be done under any circumstances. All cast-iron shall be of close-grained quality approved by the Engineer.

### 1.10.6 Welding

All joints shall be bolted joints and welded joints shall not be permitted either during the design stage or the construction stage. However, during erection in case of additional unforeseen requirements by the Employer, if welding needs to be resorted to, the same shall be done with prior approval of the Engineer, and shall conform to BIS specifications. In such a case, the Contractor shall specifically indicate the location and purpose along with the proposed methodology for welding for the Engineers' approval. The wielding shall be carried out by a certified welder who have undergone minimum of certificate level training in this trade.

#### 1.10.7 Nuts and Bolts

Nuts and bolts for incorporation in the plant shall conform to ISO Metric. Other sizes or threads may be permitted only for threaded parts not to be disturbed once manufacturing is complete. Each bolt shall have rolled threads, one hexagonal nut and two washers. Thread length shall be 50 percent of bolt length or maximum 150 mm.

All steel bolts and screwed rods shall be galvanised including the threaded portions. All associated nuts shall be galvanised with the exception of the threads which shall be oiled. The thickness of zinc coating shall be not less than 0.45 kg/sq. metre of surface area.

All bolts, nuts and washers shall be of non-corroding material where they are in contact with non-ferrous parts in conductor clamps and fittings and elsewhere where specifically required by the Purchaser.

### 1.11 Packing and Shipping

- 1.11.1 The goods/materials shall not be shipped/ dispatched unless dispatch clearance from Purchaser/Engineer is issued. The dispatch clearance will be issued from the BPCs office after the inspectors submits its inspection report to BPC, within 4 working days after the submission of the report.
- 1.11.2 Any items liable to be damaged in their cases. All cases of over tonnes shall be marked to show where slings should be placed.

- 1.11.3 All cases shall be clearly identified giving particulars of manufacturer's name and type of equipment. All identification marks on the outside of cases shall be waterproof and permanent. All electrical equipment shall be adequately sealed and desiccating agents used where necessary to prevent damage from condensation. All equipment shall be packed and protected, bearing in mind that it will be shipped to a harsh environment, that a considerable period may elapse between its arrival on site and it's unpacking and that covered storage may not always be possible.
- 1.11.4 All wood and other materials used in packing cases shall be insect free. Adequate protection and precautions are to be taken to exclude termites and other vermin, noxious insects, larvae or fungus from the packing materials or plant. All contents are to be clearly marked for easy identification against the packing list.
- 1.11.5 The Supplier shall protect all steelwork before shipment, to prevent corrosion and/or damage. Bundles of steel sections shall be properly tied together by an approved method and care shall be taken to ensure that they are robust and that they can be handled easily during shipment.
- 1.11.6 Bolts and nuts shall be double bagged and crated for shipment. Crating of dissimilar metals is not acceptable.
- 1.11.7 Packing cases where used, shall be strongly constructed and in no case shall timber less than 25 mm in thickness be used. The contents of packing cases shall be securely bolted or fastened in position with struts or cross battens. Cross battens supporting weight in any direction shall not rely for their support on nails or screws driven lengthwise into the grain of the wood, but shall be supported by cleats secured from inside.
- 1.11.8 The following information shall be marked on the containers/cartons as well as boxes:
  - a) Supplier's name, Project title and Contract reference
  - b) Identification number
  - c) Net/Gross weight
  - d) Purchaser's name with other despatch particulars such as destination.

Sl. No.	Description	Marking
1	Cables	Every 1 meter Consecutively

#### 1.12 Cable / Conductor Drums

HV Cables shall be supplied in a steel drum. The covers with wood is acceptable. LV Cables and bare conductors shall be wound on non-returnable seasoned wooden drums provided with lagging of adequate thickness and treated to an approved international standard by vacuum impregnation with copper-chrome-arsenate (CCA) preservative to resist rotting and termite and fungus attacks. Drums with an outside diameter exceeding 2.0 metres and an outside width exceeding 1.4 metres shall not be used. The central hole of the drums shall be reinforced with a steel plate of thickness not less than 10 mm, or be fitted with suitable steel hub bushing to suit an axle diameter of 95 mm.

The drums shall be new and sturdy in construction so as to withstand several times loading and unloading, transport on rough roads, storage for five (5) years in tropical areas and

hauling and handling during field erection etc. In the event that the drums are received at the destination in damaged condition thereby, preventing rolling out of cable, the Supplier shall supply extra drums at his own cost. Also, the cost incurred by the Purchaser in rewinding the cable from the damaged drums onto the new drums will be deducted from the amount due to the Supplier.

- 1.12.3 Internal and external surfaces of the drum shall be painted with bitumen based paint. A layer of waterproof material shall be provided on the barrel under the cable and on the inner surfaces of the flanges. Another layer of waterproof material shall be provided over the outer layer of cable under lagging.
- Drums shall be adequately protected by securely fastening substantial wooden battens around the periphery. These battens shall be secured by means of steel tap bindings.
- 1.12.5 Cables shall be securely fastened around the periphery of the drum. Cables shall be supplied with both ends properly capped, and protected against damage. Each drum and one of each cable length shall bear a metal label detailing manufacturer's name, specified voltage and type and length of conductor. The leading end of cable on cable drums shall be the 'A' end as defined in BS 6480.
- 1.12.6 The inner cable end attached to the drum shall be capped and sealed in such a manner that the core screening and sheath can be meggered from the outer cable end without removing the inner end cap.

#### 1.13 Labels

- 1.13.1 All equipment shall be provided with labels or name plates, giving a description of the equipment, together with information regarding the rating, nominal voltage, nominal current and the like under which the item of plant in question has been designed to operate. The labels shall be provided on packaging to the Purchaser's approval.
- 1.13.2 Such nameplates or labels are to be of non-corrodible, non-hygroscopic material with lettering of a contrasting colour.
- 1.13.3 Labels on cable drums shall state the cable details, including the length in metres.

#### 1.14 Locks

Provision shall be made for padlocking of mechanism boxes, isolators and outdoor switchgear as required by the Specification or as necessary to limit access or the safety of personnel. All padlocks will be provided by the Purchaser.

### 1.15 Supplier Documents and Drawings

1.15.1 General



The Supplier shall be responsible for submission, re-submission and obtaining approval as required of all the documents and drawings listed below (but not limited to), so that there shall be no delay to the work due to the absence of such documents and drawings. Any approval by the Purchaser will not relieve the Supplier of any obligations under the Contract.

Any alterations to the documents and drawings which may be required by the Purchaser for approval shall be made by the Supplier at his own expense. All materials and work involved in their manufacture shall be as indicated in such drawings.

No work shall be done on any part of the Goods, the design or construction of which is dependent on the approval of such drawings or data, until such approval has been given.

### 1.15.2 Manner of Submission and Approval of Drawings

The Supplier shall submit three prints of each drawing or document (including all the drawings, documents, calculations, manuals required under the Contract) for approval marked 'For Approval'. One copy will be returned to the Supplier marked up with approval or any proposed alterations or conditions. The Supplier shall provide the same number of further prints for any drawings that are altered. The submission of drawings for approval shall be repeated until 'Approved' or 'Approved with conditions' is given by the Purchaser.

Within fifteen working days after receipt by the Purchaser of any drawing or document requiring the Purchaser's approval, the Purchaser shall either return one copy thereof to the Supplier with its approval endorsed thereon or shall notify the Supplier in writing of its disapproval thereof and the reasons therefore and the modifications that the Purchaser proposes.

All drawings, information, design reports, etc shall be neatly type written and be presented as bound documents. The documents presented shall have neatly drawn title pages that clearly show the name of the Purchaser, identify the project name, the contract number, the date, the revision number, etc, and shall be provided with a table of contents.

Bidder need to submit 3 (three) hard copies of GTP's and drawing for approval after the award of contract.

#### 1.15.3 ⋅ Manuals

The Supplier shall submit the instruction manual for all the goods supplied under the contract. The Supplier shall follow the requirements as mentioned in the relevant clauses in the Technical Specifications.

### 1.16 Quality Assurance

1.16.15hu: The manufacturer must operate a quality assurance system that complies with ISO 9000.

The Supplier shall provide current certification showing the manufacturers' compliance

with ISO 9000 or equivalent national standard. The certificate must be issued by an independent, accredited issuing authority.

1.16.2 In compliance with the proposed quality assurance system of ISO 9000 or equivalent, Bidder shall submit with Bid the quality assurance plan for manufacturing the Goods. Especially, if the Bidder proposes to form a joint-venture or consortium, such a Bidder shall submit with Bid a quality assurance plan, including explanation how to manage the same quality of Goods by the joint-venture partners.

#### 1.17 Tolerance

The variation in quantity to be supplied against confirmed order shall be permissible up to One (1) percent per item per consignee for delivery. However, for the short supply the payment shall be made as per the actual supply and for over supply the payment shall be limited to the ordered quantity.

### 1.18 Inspection and Testing

The materials will be inspected at the Manufacturer's works by the Purchaser's representative. Tests shall be performed in accordance with the relevant IEC standards. In the absence of IEC recommendations the tests must be equivalent at least to the conditions, provisions and definitions of the above-mentioned standards. The supplier shall give at least one month's notice for readiness of equipment for testing at the manufacturer's works. The tests shall be divided into the categories described below.

#### 1.18.1 Routine Tests

All the routine tests specified by the standards shall be carried out. If the tests are not witnessed by the Purchaser's representative, test certificates shall be submitted to the Purchaser for approval. Despatch clearance will be given only if the test results are approved.

### **1.18.2** Type Tests

Bidder shall include with his bid type test certificates, issued by an approved, reputed, independent testing laboratory. The type tests should have been carried out in the last five years.

In addition, the Purchaser may call for type tests to be carried out at the Manufacturer's Works and to be witnessed by the Purchaser or his representative. Such tests will be on random samples at the discretion of the Purchaser and failure to meet the conditions of test could result in the rejection of a complete batch of equipment. Type testing shall only be performed if the manufacturer is unable to provide type test certificates issued by an independent test laboratory of international repute.

### Inspection

The Supplier shall intimate the Purchaser about the detailed program inspection at least one month in advance.

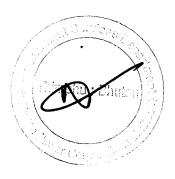
Thimphu: Shutan 3 trailed program about the tests and

Inspection and tests on all the Goods offered shall be carried out in the presence of Purchaser's representative unless inspection waiver has been given to the Supplier. The inspection shall be carried out as per the test procedure that has been approved by the Purchaser. The Supplier shall assist the work of the Purchaser's inspector by providing copies of all relevant Standards and test procedures, and allowing the inspector full use of the necessary tapes, measures and laboratory equipment, together with ample space and assistance in the handling of Goods for inspection.

The Supplier shall submit all final test and inspection reports to Purchaser's representative (inspector) during his stay at the workshop for the inspection. The inspector shall issue a "Dispatch Clearance" to the Supplier when the tests and inspection has successfully completed in compliance with the Technical Specifications.

### 1.19 Dispatch Clearance

- 1.19.1 The Supplier shall submit all final test and inspection reports to Purchaser's representative (inspector) during his stay at the workshop for the inspection. The inspector shall issue a "Dispatch Clearance" to the Supplier when the tests and inspection has successfully completed in compliance with the Technical Specifications.
- 1.19.2 The goods have to reach to the delivery warehouse within Twenty (20) days from the date of issuance of dispatch clearance (if the goods are supplied/manufactured from India & Nepal).
- 1.19.3 The goods have to reach to the delivery warehouse within Forty Five (45) days from the date of issuance of dispatch clearance (if the goods are supplied/manufactured from Third Countries).



Section - 2 Technical Requirements - Electrical

The following electrical technical requirements shall also apply to the equipment supplied under this Contract.

### 2.1 Electrical Supplies for Auxiliary Plant

The equipment provided under this Contract shall be capable of operating reliably at voltages down to 80% of the nominal voltage except where otherwise specified.

### 2.2 Electric Motors

- 2.2.1 All motors shall be in accordance with IEC 60034 and 60072 unless otherwise specified, shall be of the totally enclosed fan cooled type, suitable for continuous operation and direct on-line starting.
- 2.2.2 They shall be suitable in all respects for service in a damp tropical climate. Main conductor and slot insulation shall be non-hygroscopic and in accordance with Class F as per IEC 60085.
- 2.2.3 Motors to be located outdoor shall be entirely suitable for operation under the climatic conditions at site.
- 2.2.4 Motors shall be capable of operating continuously at rated output at any frequency between 48 and 51 Hz and at any voltage within ten percent of the nominal value. Motors shall be designed to be operated for a period of not less than five minutes at a voltage of 25% below the nominal value and at normal frequency without injurious overheating. If required by the purchaser, the supplier shall demonstrate that the motors comply with this requirement.
- 2.2.5 The starting current at full voltage shall not exceed six times the rated full load current.
- 2.2.6 All bearings shall be fitted with oil or grease lubricators. Vertical shaft motors shall have approved thrust bearings.
- 2.2.7 All terminals shall be of the stud type of adequate size for the particular duty, marked in accordance with an approved standard and enclosed in a weatherproof box.
- 2.2.8 All terminal boxes shall be fitted with an approved sealing chamber, conduit entry or adapter plate, as required, together with the necessary fittings to suit the type of cable specified.

#### 2.3 Starters and Contactors

- 2.3.1 Where starters are to be provided under this Contract, each motor shall be equipped with two or three pole control gear as appropriate and suitable, unless otherwise specified, for direct starting by the switching of full line voltage on to a standing motor. All starters should preferably be supplied by one manufacturer.
- 2.3.2 Contactors are to be of robust design and are to comply with IEC 60947-4. They shall operate without undue noise or vibration.
- 2.3.3 Contactors shall be mounted in ventilated metal cubicles. Unless otherwise approved, the metal surface of the cubicle walls adjacent to the contactors shall be protected by fireproof insulating material. Where two or more contactors are contained in the same

wer Corporation

cubicle, they shall be separated by barriers of fireproof insulating material. The cubicles shall be complete with all locks, cable sealing boxes, busbars, internal wiring, terminal boards and accessories. All bare copper connections shall be taped and all secondary wiring is to be so arranged and protected as to prevent it being damaged due to arcing.

- 2.3.4 Starters shall be of the electrically held-in type with integral "start" and "stop" push buttons mounted externally on the door, with integral interlocked isolators. Where required, auxiliary switches shall be included for the operation of "red" and "green" indicating lights in remote instrument panels.
- 2.3.5 All motor contactors and their associated apparatus must be designed to operate for a period of not less than 5 minutes at a voltage of 25% below the nominal value and at normal frequency without injurious overheating.
- 2.3.6 For circuits controlling motors of 15 kW and above, transformer operated overload and phase failure relays shall be provided. For controlling motors of less than 15 kW, thermal overload trips shall be acceptable.

### 2.4 Cables, Cable Boxes, Sealing End Chambers and Glands

- 2.4.1 This Contract includes power, auxiliary power and multi-core control cabling as specified in the appropriate sections of the Specification. All cables where required shall be fitted with approved cable end boxes or glands, complete with all necessary fittings.
- 2.4.2 Air filled cable boxes shall be of adequate dimensions and designed in such a manner that they can be opened for inspection without disturbing the gland plate or incoming cable. Disconnecting chamber shall be provided for disconnecting and moving away the transformer without unscaling the cables leaving the cable box or chamber.
- 2.4.3 Phase to phase and phase to ground clearances shall be subject to purchaser's approval.
- 2.4.4 Provision shall be made for earthing the body of each cable box.
- 2.4:5 Corrosion protected brass material, compression type glands with armour and bonding clamps for the termination of all solid dielectric multi-core cables designed to secure the armour wires and to provide electrical continuity between the armour and the threaded fixing component of the gland and to provide watertight seals between the cable outer sheath and gland and between the inner sheath and threaded fixing component. The gland shall project above the gland plate to avoid ingress of condensed moisture.
- 2.4.6 All cable boxes shall have at least IP 54 degree of protection.

### 2.5 Electronic and Control Equipment

2.5.1 Component Ratings

Components and materials shall not be subjected to voltages; currents, temperature stresses, or any other condition outside the operational values given in the manufacturer's published data, over the range of temperature variations and climatic conditions indicated elsewhere.

Where circuits use components, which operate under unusual conditions, the Bidder shall produce documentary evidence that the life, stability and characteristics of the components used will be satisfactory.

Components which in their normal function may have full supply voltage applied shall be capable of withstanding continuous energisation.

### 2.5.2 Component Tolerances and Aging

The design of the circuits used shall be such that initial tolerances and also cyclic and non-cyclic changes in component values and parameters which may occur during the operational life of the equipment are either inconsequential or are compensated for.

Such compensation shall not necessitate the use of adjustable controls without the prior approval of the purchaser.

Standard components only shall be used and any individual selection necessary to obtain particular parameters shall be subject to the approval of the purchaser.

The combined effects of all tolerances, within a single component and between components, shall be allowed for by taking all tolerances in all worst case combinations produced by environmental and operating conditions. Other statistical assumptions that only certain combinations of tolerances will occur shall not be made, unless the relevant parameters involved are invariably interdependent.

#### 2.5.3 Protection

All circuits shall be protected so that in the event of a component fault, no damage occurs to any interconnecting wiring and any other damage that does occur is confined as closely as possible to the fault.

Protective devices shall be so arranged that the risk of fire within the equipment be minimised. The greatest possible protection shall be provided, consistent with reliability and the ability to withstand operational conditions.

Power supply units' with/without stabilisers shall be protected with voltage trip and overload current circuits with an auto recovery feature.

If any protective device, such as MCB, is incorporated in the output circuits of a current-limited power supply unit, the available current under short circuit conditions shall be sufficient to operate them. MCBs shall be in the 'non-common side of the circuit.

Indication of trip of MCBs shall be clearly displaced by monitoring of trip. Circuits shall be grouped so that, following the operation of a protective device, no false operation shall occur as a result of an MCB trips.

The design, location and connections of MCB shall be such that they do not present a danger to the operator when it is in service.

#### 2.5.4 Interference

a) Self-generated Interference

Thimphu: Bhu

By Roser Corporation

• Equipment shall not generate any type of interference at a level which could be detrimental to the performance of any other equipment or which could cause annoyance or discomfort to personnel.

The earthing and cabling arrangements shall be such that detrimental interference is not generated.

### b)External Interference

In the presence of interference expected in power station and substation environments, the design of the equipment shall be such that no damage occurs and performance is maintained to the requirements of the individual specifications.

### c) Spark Quenching

Spark quenching devices shall be fitted wherever necessary to ensure continued satisfactory operation of contacts and prevent mal-operation of electronic devices.

### d)Noise and Vibration

The acoustical noise levels and/or vibration produced by the equipment in operation shall be as low as is reasonably practicable for the type of equipment concerned and shall be agreed with the purchaser.

### 2.5.5 Setting-Up and Maintenance Facilities

All equipment shall be provided with sufficient easily accessible test points to facilitate setting-up and fault location together with maintenance aids such as extension boards, jumper leads and special maintenance tools.

Pin or terminal numbering of all cards in all crates shall be consistently uniform throughout. Power supplies shall use the same pin positions on all cards in an equipment or system.

### 2.5.6 Loose Equipment

Special connecting leads extension boards and any special item required for calibration or maintenance purposes, together with the mating half of all necessary connectors shall be supplied.

#### 2.5.7 Printed Circuit Boards

Printed circuit boards shall be epoxy glass fabric boards to comply with IEC - 60321 suitable for use in hot humid climates. Printed circuit boards may be single-sided, double-sided or multi-layer.

Printed boards shall, in general, comply with IEC 60326. They shall not bow perceptibly when they are mounted in their shelves or racks. Means shall be provided to prevent boards being plugged into the wrong sockets and the plugging in/out action shall be arranged in a positive manner.

An approved protective coat shall be applied to the printed circuit side of the board to protect against tracking, tarnishing and general deterioration due to moisture and deposition of dust. The coating shall not have any adverse reaction with any other

material or components used and shall be suitable for use under tropical conditions. When boards are repaired in the field it shall be possible to apply (or 'touch up') such a finish by simple convenient means.

### 2.5.8 Component Identification

- a. A component reference number shall be marked adjacent to each component. Where this is impossible, components shall be identifiable from the layout drawings provided.
- b. The following shall be marked in all instances:

### **MCBs**

The rating and the circuit identification of each MCB shall be marked adjacent to the MCB base.

### Control, Protection and Indication Devices

The function of each control, protection and indication device shall be marked. The caption and its arrangement shall be subject to the approval of the purchaser.

#### **Preset Controls**

The circuit reference and if possible, the function shall be marked adjacent to each preset control in a position where it will be clearly visible while the adjustment is being made.

### Connectors

The diagram reference number shall be marked on or adjacent to each connector.

Test points shall be individually marked with the diagram reference number.

The polarity of any polarised devices (e.g. diodes) shall be marked.

### Section – 3 Technical Requirements - Mechanical

The following mechanical general technical requirements shall apply to equipment supplied under this Contract.

3.1 Pipe Supports

Thimphu: Bhutan

- 3.1.1 The whole of the pipework and accessories included in this Contract shall be supported and mounted in an approved manner. All necessary saddles, structural steelwork, foundation bolts, fixing bolts and all other attachments shall be supplied.
- 3.1.2 The number and positions of all intermediate flexible supports between anchor points shall be determined by the weights to be carried and by the steelwork available for the purpose and will be subject to the approval of the purchaser.

#### 3.2 Valves

- 3.2.1 Valves shall be arranged so that the hand wheel moves in a clockwise direction to close the valve. The face of each hand wheel shall be clearly marked with the works "open" and "shut" and be provided with an arrow to indicate direction for opening and shutting. As far as possible valves shall not be fitted in an inverted position.
- 3.2.2 It shall be possible to remove and replace, or recondition in situ, the seats and to remove the gates. Valves of 50-mm nominal bore and above shall be provided with valve position indicators showing the amount by which the valve is open or closed in relation to its full travel.
- 3.2.3 All valve hand wheels shall be fitted with nameplates.
- 3.2.4 Suitable means shall be provided to protect the operating mechanisms of all valves against mechanical damage and dust or dirt. Adequate provision shall be made for the lubrication of the mechanism and guides and this shall preferably be of the pressure type.
- 3.2.5 Where it will be necessary to lock valves in the open or closed position, they shall be provided with a non-detachable locking arrangement.

#### 3.3 Oil Level Indicators

- 3.3.1 Unless otherwise approved, oil level indicators of approved design shall be fitted to all oil containers other than hermetically sealed items.
- 3.3.2 The indicators shall show the level at all temperatures 'likely to be experience in service, be marked with the normal level at 20°C clearly visible from normal access levels and be easily dismantled for cleaning.

### 3.4 Pressure Gauges

All pressure gauges shall be fitted with stopcocks immediately adjacent to each gauge and all pressure gauge piping shall be fitted with an isolating valve at each point of connection to the main system. Where pressure gauges are mounted on panels, the stopcocks shall be suitable for the connection of a test gauge.

- 3.4.2 Where a difference in level exists between the situation of the gauge and the point at which pressure is to be measured, appropriate compensation shall be made in the dial reading and the dial must be marked with the amount of compensation applied. Where the compensation would amount to two percent or less of the total movement indicated under normal conditions, it may be ignored.
- 3.4.3 All pressure gauges where practicable shall be mounted on panels in locations approved by the Purchaser. Stopcocks of gauges must be readily accessible. All pressure gauges shall be clearly identified by means of separate labels of approved type and lettering.
- 3.4.4 All high pressure gauge piping shall be of rustless steel but other pressure gauge piping may be of copper tube or other material approved by the purchaser.

#### 3.5 Thermometer Pockets

- 3.5.1 Thermometer pockets and instruments connections of an approved pattern are to be fitted in such a position as may be determined to suit the operation and testing of the plant to the approval of the purchaser. Where necessary, the pocket shall be of approved material suitable for the required service.
- 3.5.2 All thermometer pockets shall comply with the requirements of BS 2765 or equivalent Indian standard.



#### 2. Test Standards

#### 1. Standards

The design material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of all equipment supplied under this Specification shall conform to the latest editions of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) Specifications and other international standards where the material is not covered by IEC. Other national or international standards are accepted if they promise to confer equal or superior quality and performance than IEC or the specified standards.

#### 2. Testing

The tests shall be divided into the categories described below.

### 2.1 Routine Tests

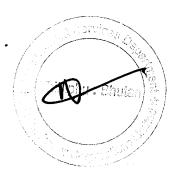
All the routine tests specified by the standards shall be carried out. If the tests are not witnessed by the Purchaser's representatives, test certificates shall be submitted to the Purchaser for approval. The test certificates must show the actual values obtained from the tests, in the units used in this Specification, and not merely confirm that the requirements have been met. No materials shall be dispatched until the test certificates have been received by the Purchaser and the Supplier has been informed that they are acceptable.

Despatch clearance will be given only if the test results are approved.

### 2.2 Type Tests

Bidder shall include with his bid type test certificates, issued by an approved, reputed, independent testing laboratory. The type tests should have been carried out in the last five years. Type tests shall be carried out at an independent testing laboratory or be witnessed by a representative of such laboratory or some other representative acceptable to the Purchaser. Type tests may be dispensed with at the Purchaser's discretion, if the Supplier furnishes evidence to the Purchaser's satisfaction, that the relevant tests have already been performed on identical materials and equipment.

In addition, the Purchaser may call for type tests to be carried out at the Manufacturer's Works and to be witnessed by the Purchaser or his representatives. Type testing shall only be performed if the manufacturer is unable to provide type test certificates issued by an independent test laboratory of international repute. Such tests will be on random samples at the discretion of the Purchaser and failure to meet the conditions of test could result in the rejection of a complete batch of equipment.



### 3. Inspection and Testing of Pole Fittings

The inspector shall examine the poles for, among other things, the following characteristics:

- general appearance;
- finish;
- dimensions; and
- straightness.

At least the following dimensional checks shall be made by the inspector:

- length;
- butt diameter and circumference;
- top diameter and circumference;
- non-circularity;
- accuracy of drillings;
- suitability of pole sections to overlap and bolt together;
- straightness, where appropriate;
- internal dimensions.

All cross-arms, clamps and fittings shall be examined by the inspector for, among other things, the following characteristics:

- general appearance;
- finish;
- dimensions:
- straightness;
- appropriate markings; and
- accuracy of drillings.

At least the following dimensional checks shall be made by the inspector:

- length;
- cross section of cross arm
- dimensions of clamp;
- position and size of holes;
- vertical alignment of all through holes.

The group of poles or fittings offered at any one time shall constitute a batch. Within a batch, poles and fittings presented for inspection shall be segregated on a size basis. If 5% of the inspected items show damage or serious deviations from the design criteria, the entire batch shall be unconditionally rejected without further sorting.

Dimensions, such as length and top diameter, shall be measured with a standard steel tape.

#### **Tests**

The following tests shall be carried out on samples drawn from each consignment of the poles:

- i) Deflection Test/Permanent Set Test
- ii) Drop Test.

All the samples subjected to above tests shall pass the tests. Should one or more number of poles fail in any of the test, a second set of samples, double in number shall be drawn and subjected to above tests. Should one or more number of poles from second set of poles fail in any of the tests, the entire consignment shall be rejected.

# 4. Inspection and Testing for Overhead Line, Switching Equipment, Surge Arresters, HV & LV Circuit Breakers

Tests to establish whether the performance guarantees in the Schedules have been met shall be carried out by the Contractor, to the satisfaction of the Purchaser.

Type and routine factory tests shall comprise the following:

- Insulation level tests, including withstand tests at power frequency voltages on auxiliary equipment.
- Temperature rise test.
- Rated peak withstand current and rated short-time withstand current tests.
- Tests to prove satisfactory operation and mechanical endurance.

### 5. Inspection and Testing for Distribution Pillar

The Distribution Pillar shall be subject to following tests:

- High voltage test (2000V for 1 minute)
- Megger test
- Electrical control, interlocking and sequential operation test.

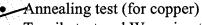
### 6. Inspection and Testing for ACSR Conductor

Testing to be conducted in accordance with IS-398:

- Measurement of length, weight, diameter, lay ratio;
- Testing for breaking load, uniformity of zinc coating and resistance in  $\Omega$ /km at 20°C.
- Ductility test and Wrapping test
- Dip Test samples subjected to 40 nos. one minute dip in copper sulphate solution as per IS 2633 (no copper deposit should be found)

### 7. Inspection and Testing for PVC Cables

Following acceptance test in accordance with IS: 1554 (Part-1) 1988 should be conducted:



Tensile test and Wrapping test (for Aluminium)

: Blue High Voltage test

- Conductor resistance test and Insulation resistance test
- Insulation and sheath thickness
- Tensile strength and elongation test at insulation and sheath breakdown

### 8. Inspection and Testing for XLPE Cables

Following acceptance test in accordance with IS: 7098 (Part-1) 1988 should be conducted:

- High Voltage test using HT voltage test equipment
- Conductor resistance test using Kelvin bridge meter
- Insulation resistance test using Megaohm meter
- Insulation and sheath thickness using dial vernier calliper
- Tensile strength and elongation test at insulation and sheath breakdown using tensile testing machine.

### 9. Inspection and Testing for Insulators

Insulators shall be tested in accordance to the requirements of the following standards in respect to type tests, unless certification is already available for the exact type being supplied, routine tests and sample tests.

•	IEC	Radio Interference characteristics of overhead	
•	IEC 60	High Voltage Test Techniques	
•	IEC 120	Dimensions of ball and socket coupling string insulators units	
•	IEC 305	Characteristics of string insulators of the cap and pin type	
•	IEC 372	Locking devices for ball and socket couplings of string insulator units: dimensions and tests	
•	IEC 383	Tests on insulators of ceramic materials and glass	
•	IEC 437	Radio interference test on high voltage insulators	
•	IEC 506	Switching impulse tests on high voltage insulators	
•	IEC 507	Artificial pollution tests on high voltage insulators to be used on A.C. systems	
•	IEC 575	Thermal - mechanical performance tests and mechanical performance test on string insulator units	
•	IEC 591	Sampling rules and acceptance criteria when applying statistical control methods for mechanical and electromechanical tests on insulators	
•	CISPR 18-2	Power lines and high voltage equipment	
•	IEC 797	Residual strength test	
•	<b>ANSI C29.2</b>	Impact strength test	
•	ASTM C151	Autoclave expansion of Portland Cement test	
•	BS 729	Hot dip galvanized coating on iron and steel articles	
•	BS 443	Specification for testing zinc coatings on steel wire for quality requirement.	

Tests shall be carried out on random insulators taken from batches offered for inspection. The number of samples shall be selected by per IEC 383 with a minimum Thimphu: Bhutan

wer Corpora

of five units. The samples shall be subjected to the following tests after having been subjected to routine tests in the same order:

- (a) Verification of dimensions
- (b) Temperature cycle test
- (c) Electro-mechanical or mechanical failing load test in accordance with the type of insulator, including thermal-mechanical performance test to IEC 575.
- (d) Puncture test
- (e) Porosity test
- (f) Galvanising test

In the event of one unit failing to pass any of the sample tests, a further quantity, double that of the first quantity shall be subject to retesting. In the event of two or more insulators or metal parts failing to pass any of the sample tests, or if any failure occurs on insulators or metal part subject to retesting, the complete batch will be rejected.

Type Tests

Bidders shall include with their offers type test certificates, including thermal, mechanical performance carried out in accordance with IEC575, which are issued by an approved, internationally acknowledged, reputed, independent testing laboratory. When type tests are called for by the Purchaser, they will comprise the following:

- 1.1 Dry lightning impulse withstand voltage test
- 1.2 Wet power frequency withstand voltage test

### 10. Inspection and Testing for RMUs

Type test and Routine tests shall be carried out as per relevant standards.

a) Type and routine tests

Type test certificates should be supplied for the following:

- Impulse withstand test;
- Temparature-rise test;
- Short-time withstand current test;
- Switch, circuit breaker breaking capacity;
- Internal arc withstand;
- Checking of partial discharge on complete unit;
- b) In addition, for switches, test reports on rated breaking and making capacities shall be provided.
- c) For earthing switches, test reports on making capacity, short-time withstand current and peak short-circuit current shall be provided.

- d) The routine tests carried out by the manufacturer shall be backed by test reports signed by the factory's quality control department. They shall include the following:
  - Conformity with drawings and diagrams;
  - Measurement of closing and opening speeds;
  - Measurement of operating torque;
  - Checking of filling pressure;
  - Checking of gas-tightness;
  - Checking of partial discharges on individual components;
  - Dielectric testing and main circuit resistance measurement;

#### Type test

The Bidder shall provide the above type test certificates in the bid that are done within last five (5) years. In case, if the valid type tests certificates are not available, then the bidder shall carryout the type test without any cost implication to the purchaser. Type Tests shall be as per standards.

#### 11. Inspection and Testing for LV Switchboards

#### Tests and test reports

The meter shall pass the manufacturer's standard routine tests. The following type tests shall be in accordance with the latest relevant IEC or ANSI:

- Test of insulation properties:
  - impulse voltage test
  - A.C. voltage test
- Influence of short-time over currents
- Influence of heating:
  - windings, if any
  - external surface
- Electromagnetic compatibility (E.M.C.):
  - radio interference measurement
  - fast transient/burst test
  - immunity to electromagnetic HF field test
  - immunity to electrostatic discharge test
- Others according to manufacturer's standard
- Heating (permissible temperature rise) of:
  - windings, if any, in K
  - external surface in K

The acceptance inspection shall be according to the latest relevant IEC or ANSI

Routine factory testing, in accordance with IEC standards, shall be carried out and shall include the following:

• Check of conformity with wiring diagrams and plans

Mechanical operation tests and checking of interlooks

• Low voltage dielectric tests.

• Low voltage functional checking.



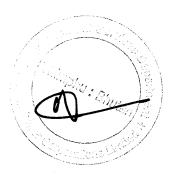
#### 12. Inspection and Testing for Energy Meters

#### Tests and test reports

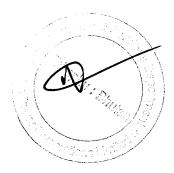
The meter shall pass the manufacturer's standard routine tests. The following type tests shall be in accordance with the latest relevant IEC or ANSI:

- Test of insulation properties:
  - impulse voltage test
  - A.C. voltage test
- Influence of short-time over currents
- Influence of heating:
  - windings, if any
  - external surface
- Electromagnetic compatibility (E.M.C.):
  - radio interference measurement
  - fast transient/burst test
  - immunity to electromagnetic HF field test
  - immunity to electrostatic discharge test
- Others according to manufacturer's standard
- Heating (permissible temperature rise) of:
  - windings, if any, in K
  - external surface in K

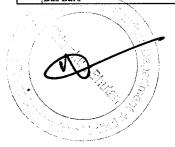
The acceptance inspection shall be according to the latest relevant IEC or ANSI



## GTP-Bidders to fill up



•		Gua	rantee Technical Particular (GTP)		
Lot 1	(Distribution Board)			***************************************	
-	(2.001.000.000.000		Bidders t	o fill up	
				1	
S1.#	Parameters	Units	Item No. 1  1P, 100A LVDB, 3W, I/C 100A MCCB, O/G 63A HRC (I/C=1 no. 100A MCCB; O/G= 3 nos. of 63 A HRC)with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185 mm and M16/55 mm	Item no.2  1P, 160A LVDB, 3W, I/C 160 A MCCB, O/G 63A HRC (I/C=1no.160A MCCB; O/G=3 nos. 63A HRC) with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm	
1	Name of Manufacturer and country				
2	Applicable standards				
3	Rated short time withstand current				
4	Rated Voltage	V			
-	No. of phases and rated frequency				
-	Clearances Phase to phase				
7	Clearances between live parts and earth				
8	Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers				
9	HRC Cartridge fuse used				
10	Fuse rupturing capacity	kA			
$\vdash$	Degree of protection of Enclosure				
<b></b>	Colour finish shade of Panel				
1 1	Interior				
"-	Exterior				
	Bus Bars				
	Material Material				
	Cross section				
$\vdash$	Rated normal current of busbars	A			
$\vdash$					
<b></b>	Rated short time withstand current and time	kA			
$\vdash$	Material of the support insulators	mm			
$\vdash$	Painting and shade				
-	Earth bus bar size and material				
$\vdash$	Impulse withstand voltage	kVp			
-	Moulded Case Circuit Braeker				
-	Make				
-	Rated Frequency				
3	Number of poles				
4	Breaking Capacity				
5	Rated Current				
Lot 1	(Distribution Board)				
			Item No. 3	Item no.4	
Sl.#	Parameters	Units	3P LVDB 4W 250A MCCB with 12nos. of 100A HRC (I/C =1no. 250 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.100A HRC) with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts , bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm	3P LVDB 4W 250A MCCB with 12nos. of 100A HRC (I/C =1no. 250 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.100A HRC) with support clamp - Top clamp=324 mm and Bottom Clamp=337 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm.	
	Name of Manufacturer and country				
	Applicable standards				
	Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage	V			
5	No. of phases and rated frequency				
	Clearances Phase to phase				
8	Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold				
	rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used				
	Fuse rupturing capacity	kA			
	Degree of protection of Enclosure				
12	Colour finish shade of Panel Interior				
	Exterior				
	Bus Bars				



1	Material	ļ		- i
2	Cross section			
3	Rated normal current of busbars	A		
4	Rated short time withstand current and time	kA		
5	Material of the support insulators	mm		
6	Painting and shade			
	Earth bus bar size and material	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
		1.37.		
<b>⊢°</b>	Impulse withstand voltage	kVp		
<u> </u>	Moulded Case Circuit Braeker		<u> </u>	
1	Make			
2	Rated Frequency			
3	Number of poles			
4	Breaking Capacity		***	
5	Rated Current			
T -4 1	(Di-4-ib-4i Bi)			
LOI 1	(Distribution Board)			
			Item No. 5	Item no.6
			3P LVDB 4W, 100A MCCB with 12 nos. of	3P LVDB 4W, 100A MCCB with 12 nos. of
SI.#	Parameters	Units	63A HRC (I/C =1no. 100 A MCCB; O/G =12	63A HRC (I/C =1no. 100 A MCCB; O/G =12
51.77	1 at atticted	Units	nos.63A HRC) with support clamp size of 165	nos.63A HRC) with support clamp -Top
		l	mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and	clamp=324 mm and Bottom Clamp=337 mm
			M16/55mm	with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and
			1723,0071111	M16/55mm.
1	Name of Manufacturer and country	<u></u>		
2	Applicable standards			
3	Rated short time withstand current	,		
4	Rated Voltage	V		<u> </u>
5	No. of phases and rated frequency	<del>                                     </del>		
6	Clearances Phase to phase	1		
7	Clearances between live parts and earth	<u> </u>		
<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>		•
8	Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold			1
	rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers	<b> </b>		
. 9	HRC Cartridge fuse used	<u> </u>		
10	Fuse rupturing capacity	kA		
11	Degree of protection of Enclosure	1.		
	Colour finish shade of Panel	l''''		
12	Interior			
	Exterior	<b> </b>		
	Bus Bars	<del> </del>		
1	Material	<del> </del>		
1		<u> </u>		
2	Cross section			
3	Rated normal current of busbars	A		•
	Rated short time withstand current and time	kA		
	Material of the support insulators	mm		
6	Painting and shade			
	Earth bus bar size and material			
	Earth bus bar size and material			
7		kVn		1
	Impulse withstand voltage	kVp		
7 8	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker	kVp		
7 8 1	Impulse withstand voltage Moulded Case Circuit Braeker Make	kVp		
7 8 1 2	Impulse withstand voltage Moulded Case Circuit Braeker Make Rated Frequency	kVp		
7 8 1 2 3	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make  Rated Frequency  Number of poles	kVp		
7 8 1 2 3 4	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity	kVp		
7 8 1 2 3 4	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make  Rated Frequency  Number of poles	kVp		
7 8 1 2 3 4 5	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity	kVp		
7 8 1 2 3 4 5	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current	kVp		
7 8 1 2 3 4 5	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current	kVp	Item no. 7	Item no. 8
7 8 1 2 3 4 5	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current	kVp	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of	
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 <b>Lot 1</b>	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)		3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 <b>Lot 1</b>	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters		3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of	
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 <b>Lot 1</b>	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country		3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 SL#	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards		3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 <b>Lot 1</b> 1 2 3	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 <b>Lot 1</b> SL#	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage		3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 <b>Lot 1</b> SL#	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 Lot 5	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 5	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 Lot 1	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 Lot 7 8 9	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 Lot 1 7 8 9 10	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current  (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current  (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material  Cross section	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current  (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current  (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current  (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units  V  kA  arvices: L	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units  V  kA  arvices: L	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units  V  kA  arvices: L	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units  V  kA  arvices: L	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units  V  kA  arvices: L	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)
7 8 1 2 3 4 5 Lot 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Impulse withstand voltage  Moulded Case Circuit Braeker  Make Rated Frequency Number of poles Breaking Capacity Rated Current (Distribution Board)  Parameters  Name of Manufacturer and country Applicable standards Rated short time withstand current Rated Voltage No. of phases and rated frequency Clearances Phase to phase Clearances between live parts and earth Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers HRC Cartridge fuse used Fuse rupturing capacity Degree of protection of Enclosure Colour finish shade of Panel Interior Exterior Bus Bars Material Cross section	Units	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC)	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC)

1 Material

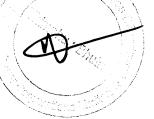
3	Rated normal current of busbars	A	
4	Rated short time withstand current and time	kA	
5	Material of the support insulators	mm	
6	Painting and shade		
7	Earth bus bar size and material		
8	Impulse withstand voltage	kVp	
	Moulded Case Circuit Braeker		
1	Make		
2	Rated Frequency		
3	Number of poles		
4	Breaking Capacity		
5	Rated Current		

### Lot 1 (Distribution Board)

•		1	Item no. 9	Item no. 10
SI.#	Parameters	Units	3P, 600A Distribution Pillar, 6 ways (I/C 600A	3P, 800A Distribution Pillar, 6 ways (I/C
			HRC, O/G 500A HRC)	800A HRC, O/G 800A HRC)
1	Name of Manufacturer and country			
2	Applicable standards			
3	Rated short time withstand current			
4	Rated Voltage	V		
5	No. of phases and rated frequency			
6	Clearances Phase to phase		1.50	
7	Clearances between live parts and earth			
8	Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/cold			
	rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers			
9	HRC Cartridge fuse used			
10	Fuse rupturing capacity	kA		
11	Degree of protection of Enclosure	1		
	Colour finish shade of Panel			
12	Interior			
	Exterior			
	Bus Bars			
1	Material			
2	Cross section			
3	Rated normal current of busbars	A		
4	Rated short time withstand current and time	kA		
5	Material of the support insulators	mm		
ъ	Painting and shade			
7	Earth bus bar size and material			
8	Impulse withstand voltage	kVp	ž.	
	Moulded Case Circuit Braeker			
1	Make			
2	Rated Frequency			
3	Number of poles			
4	Breaking Capacity			
5	Rated Current			

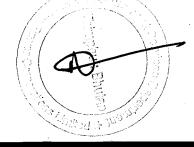
#### Lot 1 (Distribution Board)

G) #	D	Units	Item no. 11
SL#	Parameters	Units	Mini fedder pillar 400A, 6W
1	Name of Manufacturer and country		
2	Applicable standards		
3	Rated short time withstand current		
4	Rated Voltage	V	
5	No. of phases and rated frequency		
6	Clearances Phase to phase		
7	Clearances between live parts and earth		
8	Type and thickness of sheet steel (hot/ cold		
•	rolled) Frame/Doors/Covers		
9	HRC Cartridge fuse used		
10	Fuse rupturing capacity	kA	
ĺΊ	Degree of protection of Enclosure		
	Colour finish shade of Panel		
12	Interior		
	Exterior		
	Bus Bars		
1	Material		
2	Cross section		
3	Rated normal current of busbars	A	
4	Rated short time withstand current and time	kA	
5	Material of the support insulators	mm	
6	Painting and shade		
7	Earth bus bar size and material		
8	Impulse withstand voltage	kVp	
	Moulded Case Circuit Bracker		
1	Make		



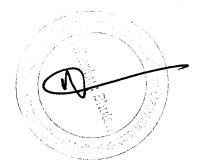
_	In. in			The second secon
2	Rated Frequency			
3	Number of poles	<b></b>		
4	Breaking Capacity	<b></b>		
5	Rated Current			
		l		
Lot 2	(Switching Equipment)			
Item	No. 1&2 (Drop Out Fuse two phase)			
SI. #	Parameters	Units	Bidders to	o fill up
DI. #	1 arameters	Units	11kV	33kV
1	Manufacturer			
2	Manufacturer's Type Designation			
3	Applicable Standards			
4	Туре			
5	Rated Voltage	kV		
6	Rated normal current (rms)	A		
7	Rated current of the fuse base	A		
	Rated load current breaking capacity	A		
9	Insulation level:	Δ		
<del>- ^-</del>				
	Dry Impulse withstand (1.2kV/50μs) voltage			
	(positive & negative polarity) (peak)			
a	Across the isolating distance of the fuse base	kV		
ь	To earth and between poles kV	kV		
10	Wet 1 min. Power frequency withstand voltage (r			
a	Across the isolating distance of the fuse base	kV		
ь	To earth and between poles	kV		
11	Rated short time breaking capacity			
12	Minimum creepage distance	kA mm	-	
		mm		•
	Mounting Arrangement			
14	Weight	kg		
Lot 3	(Lightning Arrestors)			
			Bidders to	fill up
S1.#	Parameters	Units	Item No. 1	Item No. 2
31.77	Tarameters	Units	T. 1 / 1 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 /	Lightning Arrestor 30 kV, 10 kA (Three
			Lightning Arrestor 9 kV, 10 kA (Three Phase)	Phase)
1	Manufacturer			
2	Manufacturer's Type Designation			
3	Applicable Standards			
	Maximum continuous operating voltage (phase			
4	voltage)	kV rms		
5	Rated voltage	kV rms		
	Rated nominal discharge current	kA		
	Residual voltage for a 8/20 ms nominal	- AA		
7		kV peak		
<del> </del>	discharge current (Clause 7.3.2 IEC 99-4)			
8	Residual voltage for 1/20 ms, 10 kA lightning	kV peak		
_	impulse current	r		
9	Number of sections per Surge Arrester			
10	Type of dielectric that fills the space between the			
	surge arrester and porcelain			
11				
	Maximum discharge current withstand capability			
12		kJ/kV		*
12	Maximum discharge current withstand capability	kJ/kV		
12	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability	kJ/kV		•
12 13 14	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal	kJ/kV		•
12 13 14 Surge	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal	kJ/kV		•
12 13 14 Surge	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer	kJ/kV		
12 13 14 Surge 1 2	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing	kJ/kV		-
12 13 14 Surge 1 2 3	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards			
12 13 14 Surge 1 2 3 4	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage	kJ/kV		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage)	kV		
12 13 14 Surge 1 2 3 4	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive	kV kVp		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative	kV kVp kVp		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage	kV kVp kV rms		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load	kV kVp kV rms		
12 13 14 Surge 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm		
12 13 14 Surge 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm		
12 13 14 Surge 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm		
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing (Outdoor Distribution Transformers)	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm N	Bidders	
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing (Outdoor Distribution Transformers)	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm N		Item no. 3
12 13 14 Surg 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 Lot 4	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing (Outdoor Distribution Transformers)	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm N		
12 13 14 Surge 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 Lot 4	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing (Outdoor Distribution Transformers)	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm N		Item no. 3
12 13 14 Surge 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 10 11 12 13 Lot 4 SL#	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing (Outdoor Distribution Transformers)	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm N		Item no. 3
12 13 14 5 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 Lot 4 \$\subseteq\$\subset	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing (Outdoor Distribution Transformers)	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm N		Item no. 3
12 13 14 5 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 Lot 4 \$\subseteq\$\subset	Maximum discharge current withstand capability Energy absorption capability Material of main terminal Material of earthing terminal e Arresters Housing Manufacturer Manufacturer's Type Designation Applicable Standards Rated voltage Full wave withstand test (impulse voltage) Positive Negative Wet withstand power frequency test voltage Nominal insulator creepage distance mm/kV Maximum permissible cantilever load Material Colour of bushing insulator Weight of complete arrester with bushing (Outdoor Distribution Transformers)  Particulars  Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards	kV kVp kVp kV rms mm N		Item no. 3

-				
5	Number of Phases	1		
	Rated frequency	Hz		
	Rated Primary Voltage	kV		
	Rated Secondary Voltage	kV		
9	Vector Group			
10	Off-Load Tapings, Primary	%		
11	Ambient temperature	°C		
<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
	Temperature Rise in			
	- Winding	1 .		
12		°C		***************************************
	- Top oil	1		
	- Core			
	Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz			
13	- Primary winding	kV		
13		- KV		
	- Secondary winding			
14	Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary	kV		
1-7	winding	KY		
15	No Load Losses	kW		
	Load Losses	kW		
		V 44		
	Impedance Voltage			
18	No Load Current			
1	Terminal Bolts			
	- material		ėş	
19	-diameter, primary side	mm		
	- diameter, secondary side	<del>                                     </del>		
		mm		
	Material of Windings	1		
20	High voltage	]		
	Low voltage	1		
	Mass of transformer			
1	Total mass	1		
21		kg	ļ	<del></del>
	Mass of oil	1		
	Un-tanked mass			
Lot 4	(Outdoor Distribution Transformers)	<del></del>	•	
•	(		Bidders	fil un
Sl.#	Particulars	Unit		
31.#	raruculars	Unit	Item no. 4	Item no. 5
<u> </u>			Dist. Transformer 500 kVA, 33/0.415 kV	1 phase Transformer 16 KVA 11/.240 kV
1	Country of Manufacture			
	Manufactures? Towns No.	1		
2	Manufacturer's Type No.	1		
	Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards			
3	Applicable Standards	LVΔ		
3	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output	kVA		
3 4 5	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases			
3 4 5 6	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency	Hz		
3 4 5 6 7	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage	Hz kV		
3 4 5 6 7	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency	Hz		
3 4 5 6 7 8	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage	Hz kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in	Hz kV kV 96		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding	Hz kV kV 96		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil	Hz kV kV 96		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 70 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core	Hz kV kV 96		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz	Hz kV kV % °C		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 70 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding	Hz kV kV 96		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding	Hz kV kV % °C		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary	Hz kV kV °C °C		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding	Hz kV kV % °C		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding	Hz kV kV  % °C  kV  kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses	Hz kV kV % % °C  °C  kV  kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses	Hz kV kV  % °C  kV  kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	Hz kV kV % % °C  °C  kV  kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current	Hz kV kV % % °C  °C  kV  kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current	Hz kV kV % % °C  °C  kV  kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage I min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts	Hz kV kV % % °C  °C  kV  kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts - material	Hz kV kV % C		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage I min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, primary side	Hz kV kV % C		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage I min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts - material - diameter, primary side - diameter, secondary side Material of Windings	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage I min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts - material - diameter, primary side - diameter, secondary side Material of Windings	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts - material - diameter, primary side - diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts - material -diameter, primary side - diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Low voltage Low voltage Low voltage Low voltage Low voltage	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 70 11 12 13 14 75 16 17 18	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts - material - diameter, primary side - diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 70 11 12 13 14 75 16 17 18 19	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer Total mass	Hz kV kV % C C % KV kW kW kW kW		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18 19	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer Total mass Mass of oil	Hz kV kV		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 70 11 12 13 14 75 16 17 18 19	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer Total mass	Hz kV kV % C C % KV kW kW kW kW		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18 19	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer Total mass Mass of oil	Hz kV kV % C C % KV kW kW kW kW		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18 19	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer Total mass Mass of oil	Hz kV kV % C C % KV kW kW kW kW		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 r0 11 12 13 14 r5 16 17 18 19	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer Total mass Mass of oil	Hz kV kV % C C % KV kW kW kW kW		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage No Load Current Terminal Bolts material -diameter, primary side -diameter, secondary side Material of Windings High voltage Low voltage Mass of transformer Total mass Mass of oil	Hz kV kV % C C % KV kW kW kW kW		



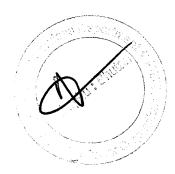
	(Outdoor Distribution Transformers)		Bidders fill up	
Sl.#	Particulars	Unit	Item no.6  1 Phase Transformer 25 kVA, 11/0.240 kV	Item no. 7  1 Phase Transformer 25 kVA, 33/0.240 kV
1	Country of Manufacture			
2	Manufacturer's Type No.			
3	Applicable Standards	1,,,,		
5	Rated Power Output Number of Phases	kVA		
6	Rated frequency	Hz		
7	Rated Primary Voltage	kV		
8	Rated Secondary Voltage	kV		
9	Vector Group			
10	Off-Load Tapings, Primary	%		
11	Ambient temperature	°C		
	Temperature Rise in			
	- Winding	٦		
12	- Top oil	- oc		
	- Core	1		
	Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz	· <del>  · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>		
13	- Primary winding	⊢ <sub>kV</sub>		
	- Secondary winding	1		
14	Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary	1.37		
14	winding	kV		
15	No Load Losses	kW		
	Load Losses	kW		
	Impedance Voltage	<u> </u>		
18	No Load Current Terminal Bolts	+		
	- material			
19	- material -diameter, primary side	mm		•
	- diameter, secondary side	mm		
	Material of Windings	******		
20	High voltage			
	Low voltage	1		
	Mass of transformer			
21	Total mass	kg		
	Mass of oil	, Ke		
	Un-tanked mass			
.ot 4	(Indoor Distribution Transformers)			
			Bidders	(2)
			Diquers	TIII UD
SI#	Particulars	Linit	Item :	
SI.#	Particulars	Unit	Item 1	no. 2
		Unit		no. 2
1	Country of Manufacture	Unit	Item 1	no. 2
1 2	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No.	Unit	Item 1	no. 2
1 2 3	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards		Item 1	no. 2
1 2 3 4	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No.	Unit kVA	Item 1	no. 2
1 2 3 4 5	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency		Item 1	no. 2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage	kVA Hz kV	Item 1	no. 2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage	kVA Hz	Item 1	no. 2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group	kVA  Hz kV	Item 1	no. 2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary	kVA  Hz kV kV	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature	kVA  Hz kV	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in	kVA  Hz kV kV	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding	kVA  Hz kV kV  °6	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in	kVA  Hz kV kV	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core	kVA  Hz kV kV  °6	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz	kVA  Hz kV kV  % °C	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding	kVA  Hz kV kV  °6	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding	kVA  Hz kV kV  % °C	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary	kVA  Hz kV kV  % °C	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Secondary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding	kVA  Hz kV kV  % °C  C  kV	Item 1	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in Winding Top oil Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses	kVA  Hz kV kV  % °C  C  kV  kV	Item 1	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses	kVA  Hz kV kV  % °C  C  kV	Item 1	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  7A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2 /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Country of Manufacture Manufacturer's Type No. Applicable Standards Rated Power Output Number of Phases Rated frequency Rated Primary Voltage Rated Secondary Voltage Vector Group Off-Load Tapings, Primary Ambient temperature Temperature Rise in - Winding - Top oil - Core Applied Test Voltage 1 min, 50Hz - Primary winding - Primary winding Impulse Test Voltage Full wave, primary winding No Load Losses Load Losses Impedance Voltage	kVA  Hz kV kV  %  °C  kV  kV  kV	Dist. Transformer 500 kV	no. 2  /A, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)

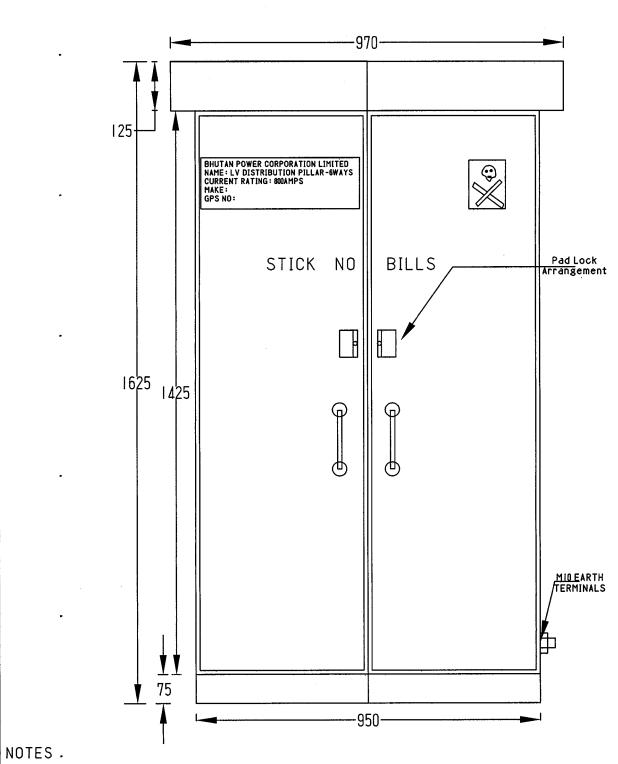
20	High voltage		
	Low voltage		
	Mass of transformer		
١	Total mass	_	
21	Mass of oil	kg	
	Un-tanked mass		
	Oil-taliked illass		
T at 5	(Lubricant)		
	anteed Technical Particulars (GTP) for Transfo		
			The state of the s
	Parameters	Unit	Bidders to fill up
1	Appearance		
2	Viscosity at 40°C		
3	Viscosity at -30°C		
4	Water content (Max)		
5	Flash point (Min)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6	Pour point (Max)		
7	Neutralization value (Total acidity) (Max)		
8	Corrosive Sulphur (In terms of class of Cu Strip)		
9	Electric Strength (Breakdown voltage ) (Min)		
10	Dielectric dissipation factor (ten delta) at 90°C		
<u> </u>	(Max)		
	Sludge (Max)		
***	PCB Content		
13	PCA Content (Max)		
Guar	anteed Technical Particulars (GTP) for Govern	or Oil.	
S1.#	Parameters	Unit	Bidders to fill up
1	Characteristic		
2	Viscosity at 40°C		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3	Viscosity index (Min)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Flash Point (Min)		
	Pour Point (Max)		
	Neutralisation No. mg KOH/gm.		
	o. 7 (Galvanized Steel Tubular Poles)		
20,71			Didd COLU
SI.#	Parameters	Unit	Bidder to Fill Up 7.5m 10m
1	Manufacture		7.5111 1011
	Place & Country of Origin		
3	Manufacturer Type designation		
4	Applicable Standard		
	Dimensions Dimensions		
	Bottom Section		
	Outside Diameter		
	Thickness	mm	
	Length	mm	
	Middle Section	mm	
	Outside Diameter		
5.2.1	Thistman	mm	
5.2.2	Thickness	mm	
	Length To Consider	mm	
	Top Section		
	Outside Diameter	mm	
	Thickness	mm	
	Length	mm	
	Total Weight	kg	
7_	Pole Strength	Mpa	
8	Zinc Coating	g/m2	



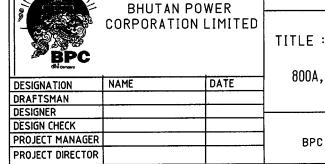
# **Drawings**

Lot No.	Description of the Lot
1	Distribution Boards
· 2	Switching Equipment
3	Lightning Arrestors
6	Earthing Equipment
7	Poles
. 8	Steel Tubular Pole Fittings
9	Telescopic Pole Fittings





- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.

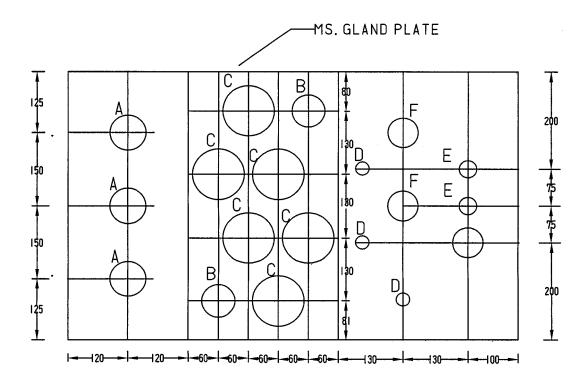


#### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF ANDARD TO

800A, 6WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBUTION PROMER PRONT ELEVATION)

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-57/1(B) REVISTON 2019



#### MS. GLAND PLATE

#### HOLE SIZE

A-ICX400SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	3"
B-4CX300SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2-3/4"
C-4CX400SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	3-1/8"
D-ICX300SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	1-1/2"
E-4CXI50SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2"
F-4CX240SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2-1/2"
G-4CX95SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	1-3/4"
h-2CX6SQ.MM	3/4"
I-2CXIOSQ.MM	"

#### NOTES

- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.
- 3. CORRECT CABLE GLAND SIZE TO BE USED ACCORDINGLY WITH CABLE SIZE



## **BHUTAN POWER**

CORPORATION LIMITED

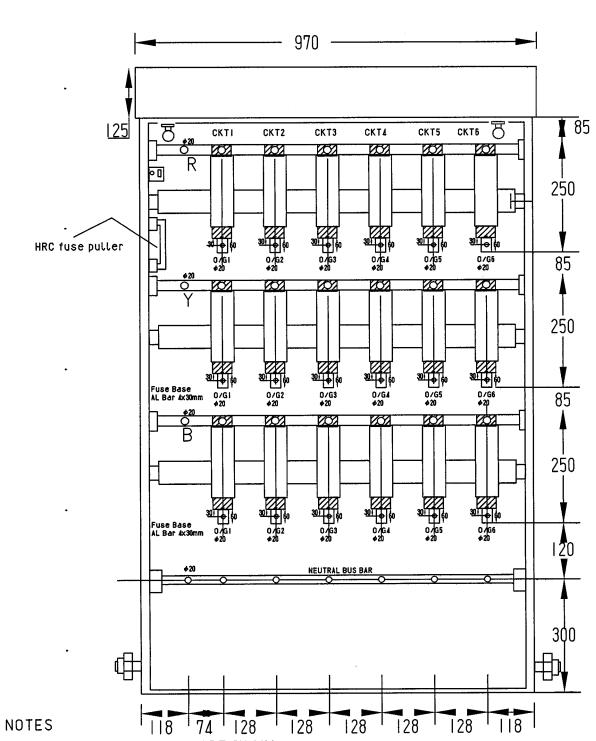
	•		
-	DESIGNATION	NAME	DATE
	DRAFTSMAN		
	DESIGNER		
	DESIGN CHECK		
	PROJECT MANAGER		
	PROJECT DIRECTOR		

#### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

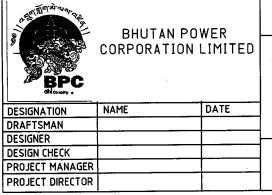
TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION FANDARDO

800A, 6WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBUTED AR (GLAND PLATE DETAILS)

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-57/4(B)



- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. PROVIDE ONE NO. FUSE FULLER FOR EVERY DISTRIBUTION BOARD
- 3. HRC FUSE RATING:800 A

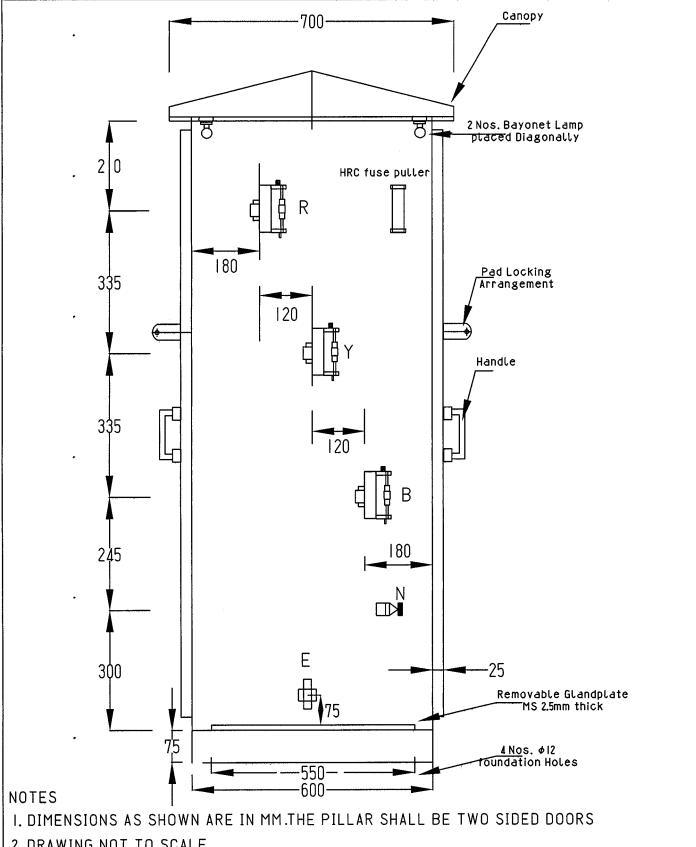


#### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

800A, 6WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBUTION PILLONS
(FRONT ELEVATIONWITHOUT DOOR)

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-57/3 (B) REVISION Corporations

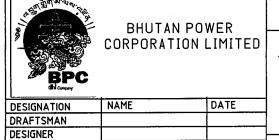


2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.

**DESIGN CHECK** 

PROJECT MANAGER

PROJECT DIRECTOR



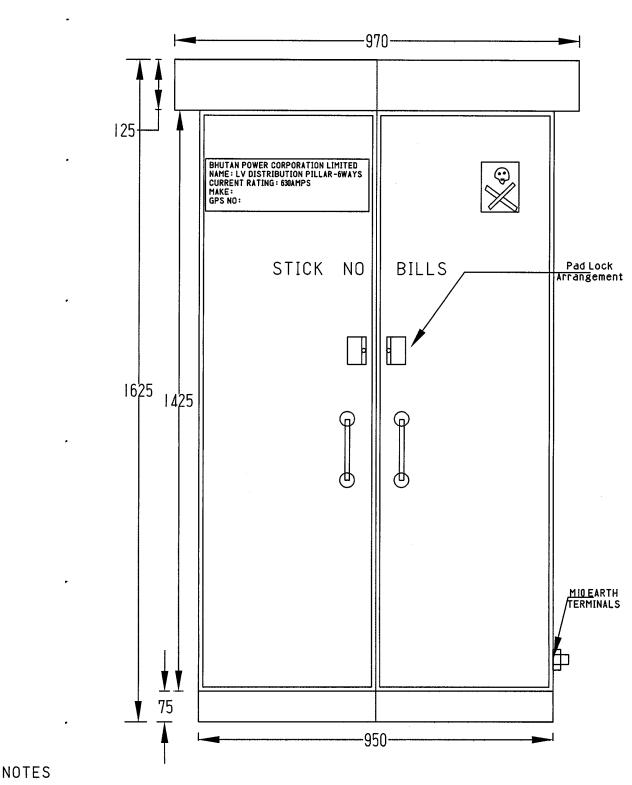
ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARDIO

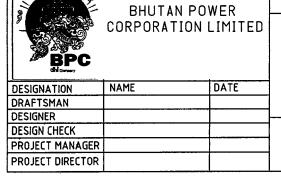
800A, 6WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBU (SIDE ELEVATION)

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-57/2 (B) REVISION

2019



- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.

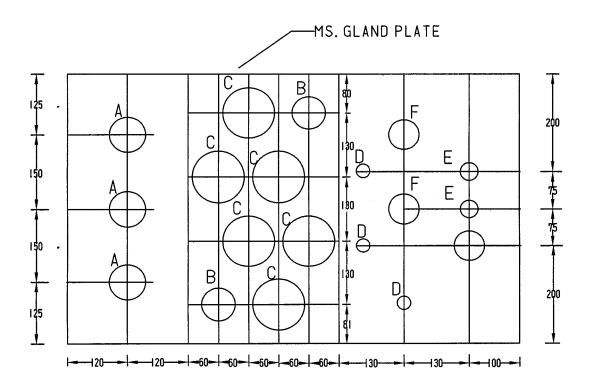


### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT AR LITETY I PRODUCE TO THE PRODUCE T

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

600A, 6WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBUTION PILLA (FRONT ELEVATION)

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-57/1(A) REVISION ations 2019



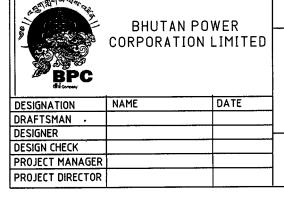
#### MS. GLAND PLATE

#### HOLE SIZE

A-ICX400SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	3"
B-4CX300SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2-3/4"
C-4CX400SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	3-1/8"
D-ICX300SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	1-1/2"
E-4CXI50SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2"
F-4CX240SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2-1/2"
G-4CX95SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	1-3/4"
h-2CX6SQ.MM	3/4"
I-2CXI0SQ.MM	"

#### NOTES

- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.
- 3. CORRECT CABLE GLAND SIZE TO BE USED ACCORDINGLY WITH CABLE SIZE



#### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

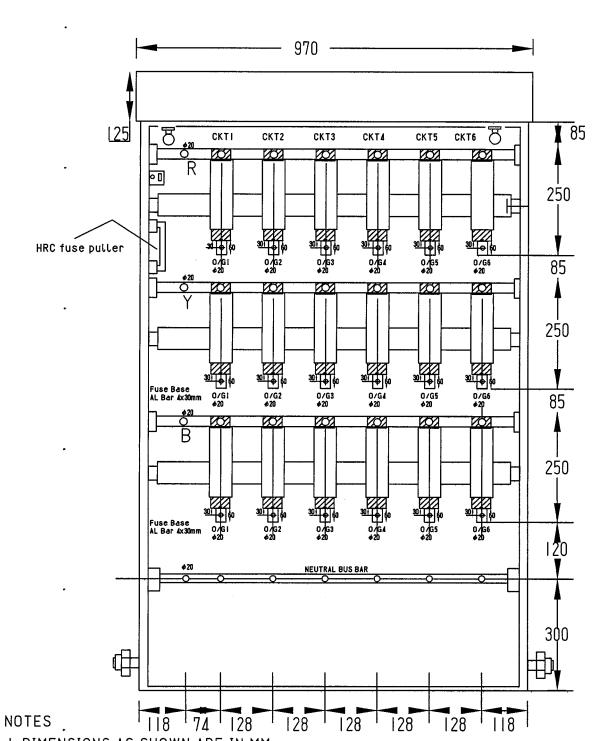
TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

600A, 6WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBUT 的 PIL

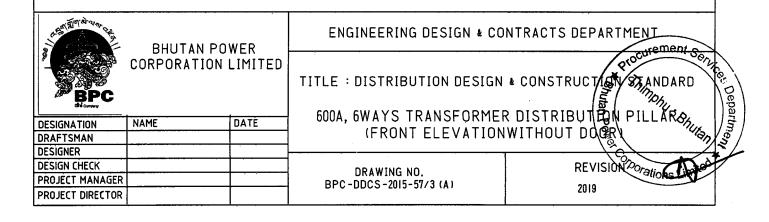
(GLAND PLATE DETAILS)

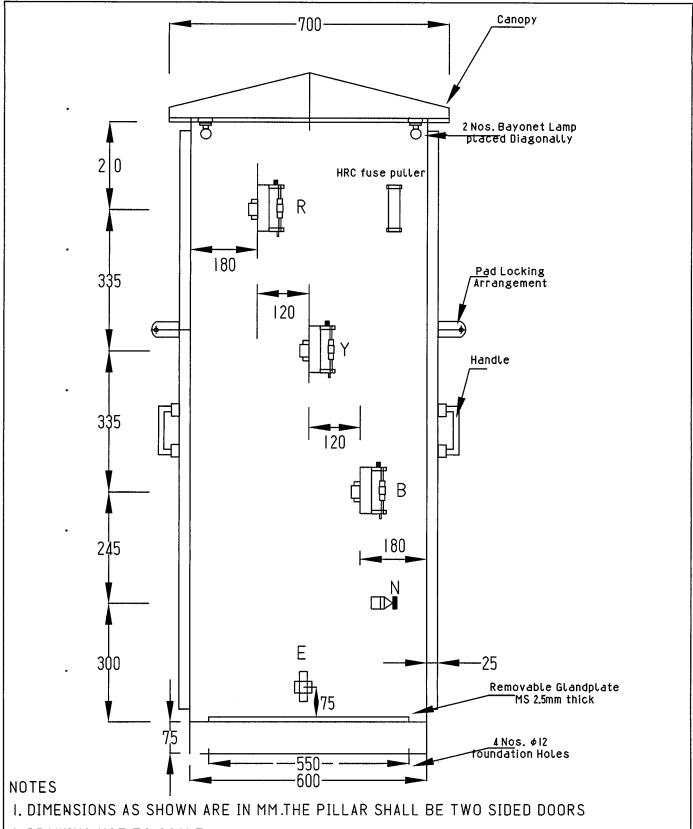
DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-57/4 (A) REVISION

2019



- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. PROVIDE ONE NO. FUSE FULLER FOR EVERY DISTRIBUTION BOARD
- 3. HRC FUSE RATING:500 A





2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.



PROJECT DIRECTOR

BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

600A, 6WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBUTION PILLA

ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

DESIGNATION NAME DATE

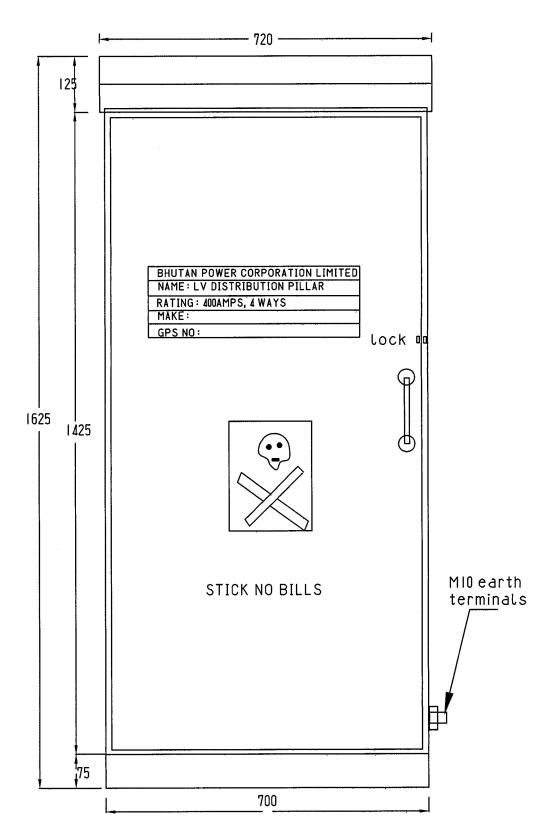
DRAFTSMAN

DESIGNER

DESIGN CHECK

PROJECT MANAGER

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-57/2 (A) REVISION Limits



#### NOTES

- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.



PROJECT DIRECTOR

# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

NAME	DATE

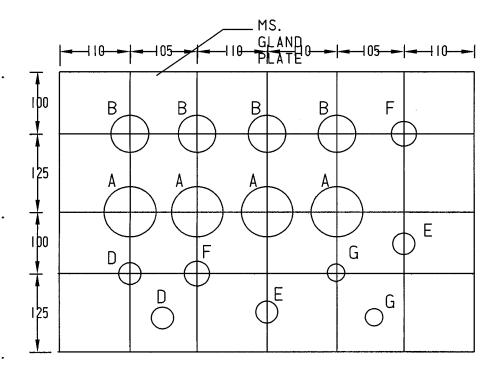
#### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

4WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBU ( PIÉ

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-56/1

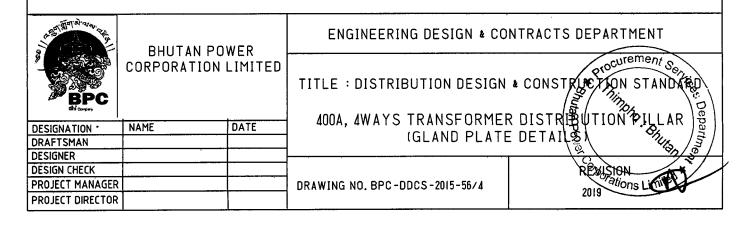
REVISION ations Limits

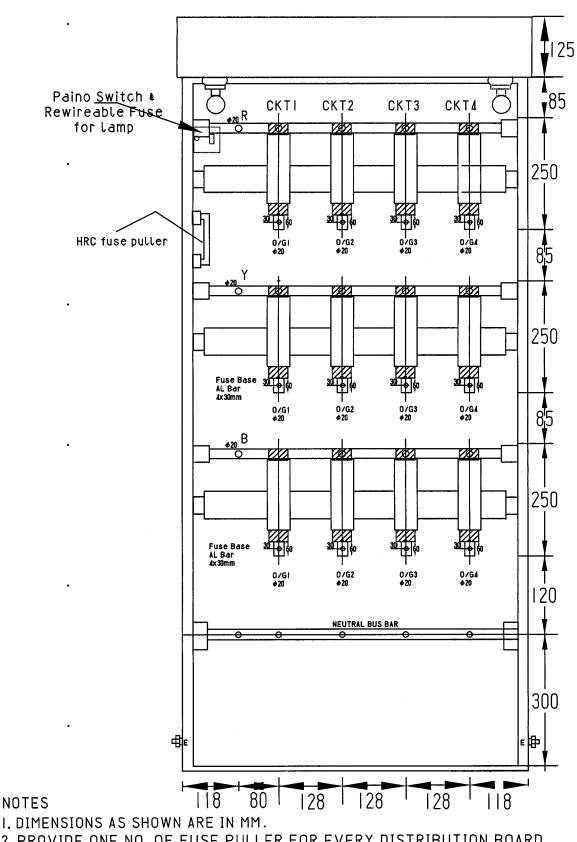


MS. GLAND PLATE	HOLE SIZE
A-4CX400SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	3-1/8"
B-4CX300SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2-3/4"
C-2CX16SQ.MM	"
D-4CX50SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	1-1/2"
E-4CXI50SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2"
F-4CX240SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	2-1/2"
G-4CX95SQ.MM-KNOCKOUT	1-3/4"
h-2CX6SQ.MM	3/4"
I-2CXIOSQ.MM	"

#### NOTES

- I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM.
- 2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.
- 3. CORRECT CABLE GLAND SIZE TO BE USED ACCORDINGLY WITH CABLE SIZE





2. PROVIDE ONE NO. OF FUSE PULLER FOR EVERY DISTRIBUTION BOARD.



**BHUTAN POWER** CORPORATION LIMITED

ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARIMENT

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUC

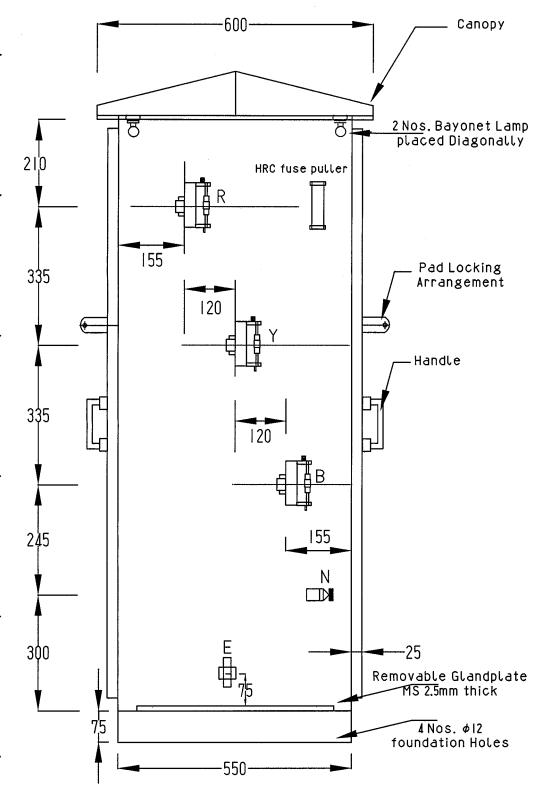
400A, 4WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIBUTION POL (FRONT ELEVATION WITHOUT\DOOR)

NAME DATE DRAFTSMAN DESIGNER **DESIGN CHECK** PROJECT MANAGER PROJECT DIRECTOR

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-56/3

REVISIONS L

2019



NOTES

I. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM. THE PILLAR SHALL BE TWO SIDED DOORS

2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.



PROJECT DIRECTOR

# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

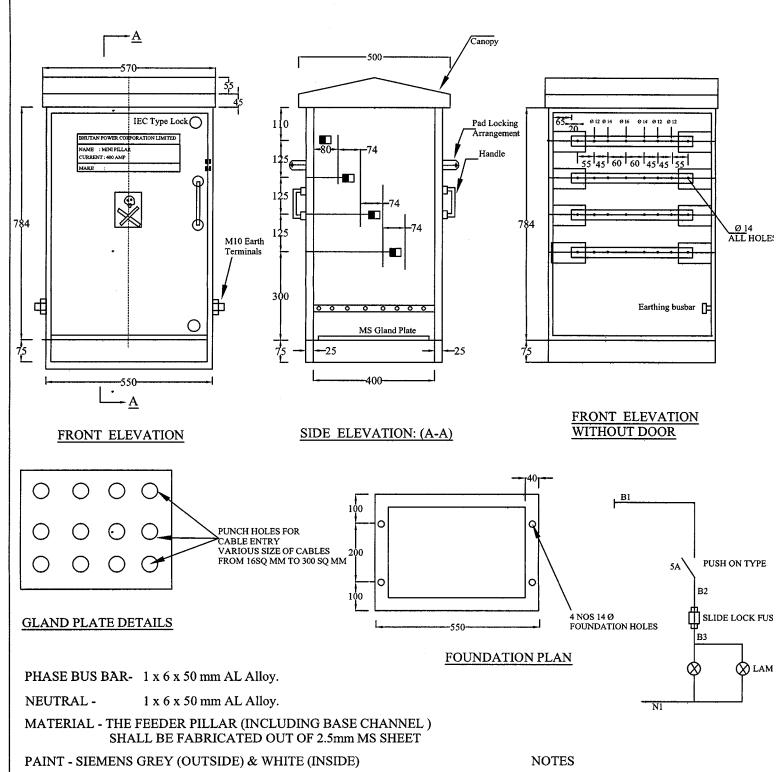
TITLE: DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTED .

400A, 4WAYS TRANSFORMER DISTRIB

DESIGNATION NAME DATE
DRAFTSMAN
DESIGNER
DESIGN CHECK
PROJECT MANAGER

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-56/2

REVISION 2019 Pations Limited



EARTH BUSBAR - 1 x 6 x 19 mm AL Alloy.

- 1. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ARE IN MM
- 2. DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.

Corporations Limited



# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION

DATE

ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

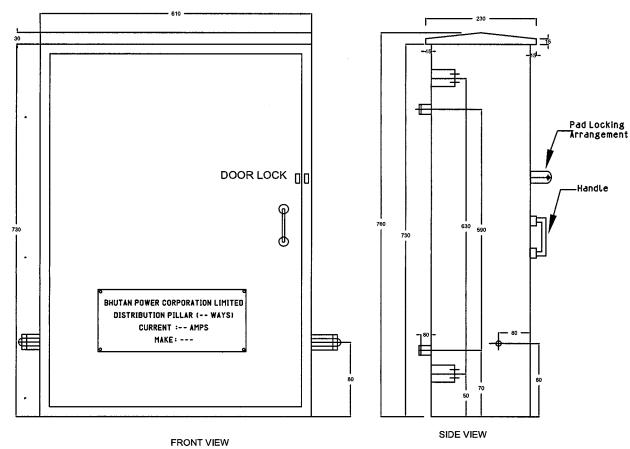
MINI PILLAR

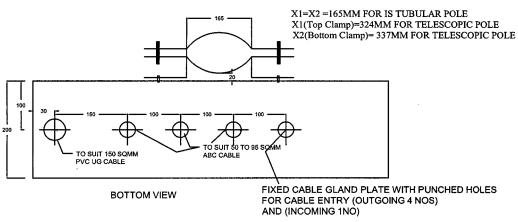
DESIGNED BY
CHECKED BY
APPROVED BY

NAME

DRAWING NO.

REVISION





NOTE:

BUSBAR SIZE 25x10MM AL/ 20x3MM CU NEUTRAL BUSBAR 25x5MM AL / 20x3MM CU BAYONET LAMP (IND) TO BE PROVIDED



APPROVED BY

#### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

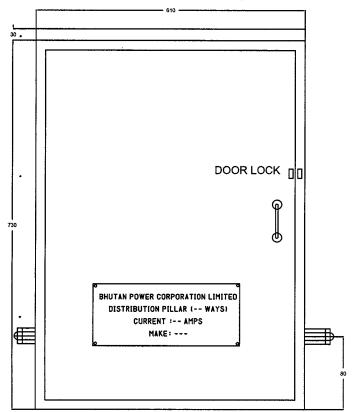
ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

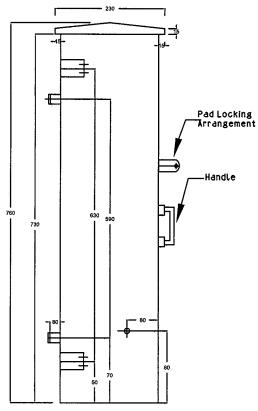
TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 250A, OUTGOING HRC FUSE UPTO 125A ( XTERNAL VOEW)

Name Date DESIGNED BY CHECKED BY

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-54/2

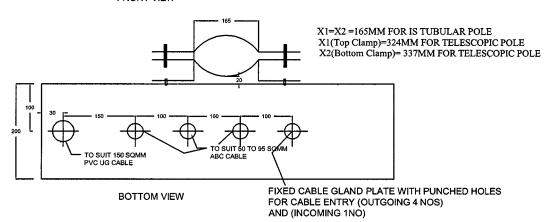
2015





SIDE VIEW

FRONT VIEW



NOTE:

BUSBAR SIZE 25x10MM AL/ 20x3MM CU NEUTRAL BUSBAR 25x5MM AL / 20x3MM CU BAYONET LAMP (IND) TO BE PROVIDED



# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

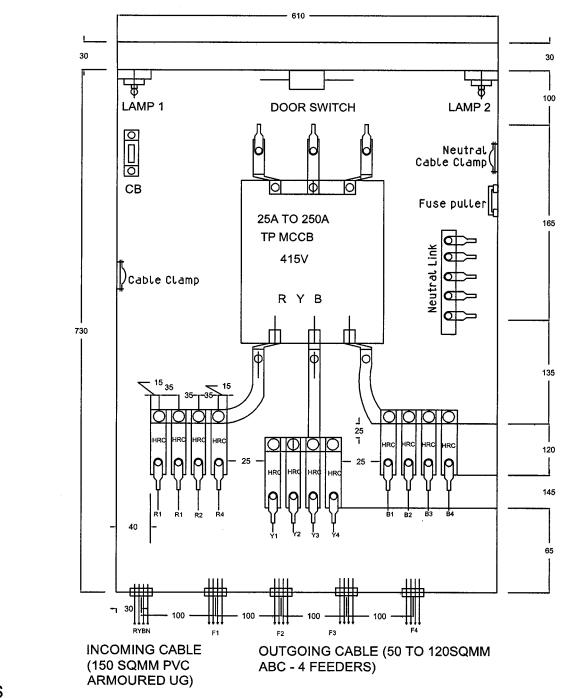
TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER LVDB, 4 WAYS, IN OMER MORE -UPTO 250A, OUTGOING HRC FUSE UPTO 125A (EXTERNAL VIEW)

	Name	Date
DESIGNED BY		
CHECKED BY		
APPROVED BY		

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-54/2

REVISION NO SUPERIOR SUPERIOR



**NOTES** 

#### INTERNAL WIRING DIAGRAM OF DISTRIBUTION BOARD

INNER DEVICE:

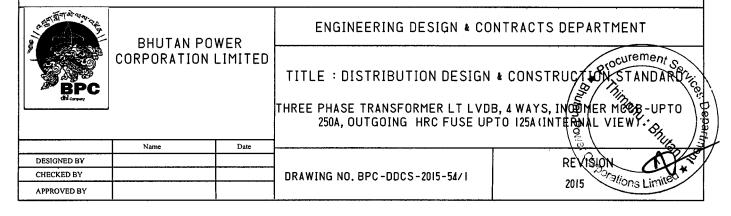
MCCB UPTO 250A, 1NO. TPN-415V

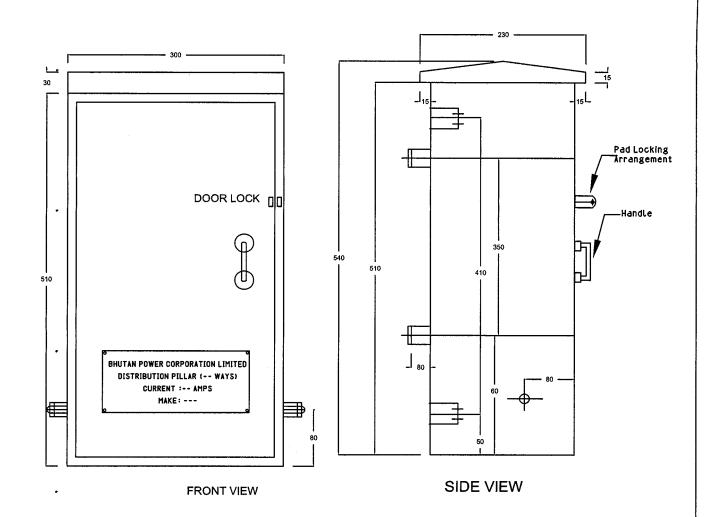
HRC FUSES: UPTO 125A, 6 NOS/12NOS DEPENDING ON NUMBER OF WAYS

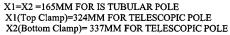
Provide one number of HRC fuse puller for every board.

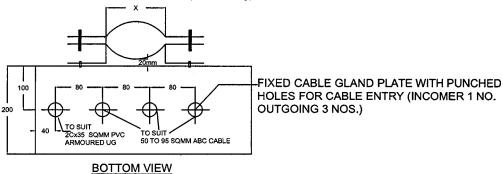
TO BE USED WITH 16KVA, 25KVA, 63 kVA and 125 kVA 3PHASE TRANSFORMER RATINGS

CABLE LUG TO BE SUPPLIED FIXED WITH THE BOARD FOR APPROPRIATE CABLE SIZES.









NOTE: MCCB RATING

PHASE BUSBAR SIZE
IZX6MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE
IZX8MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE
I9X6MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE
I9X8MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE
I9X8MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE
I9X8MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE
I9X4MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE BAYONET LAMP (I NO.) TO BE PROVIDED

63A 100A 125A



#### **BHUTAN POWER** CORPORATION LIMITED

#### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

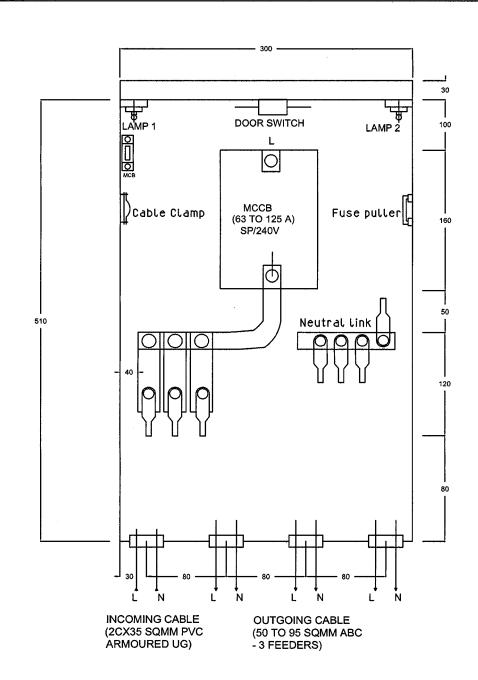
TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER LVDB, 3 WAYS THE COMER MCCB

Name DESIGNED BY CHECKED BY APPROVED BY

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-53/2

REVISTON Ons Cin 2015



#### INTERNAL WIRING DIAGRAM OF DISTRIBUTION BOARD

#### **NOTES**

INNER DEVICE:

MCCB: RATING UPTO 160 A, SPN, I NO.

HRC FUSES: RATING UPTO 100 A -3 NOS/2NOS DEPENDING ON NUMBER OF WAYS.

Provide one number of HRC fuse puller for every board.

TO BE USED WITH 10 kVA, 16KVA AND 25KVA SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER RATINGS

CABLE LUG TO BE SUPPLIED FIXED WITH THE BOARD FOR APPROPRIATE CABLE SIZES.



APPROVED BY

## BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

#### ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF AND ARBORD

SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER LVDB, 3 WAYS, 18 OMER MCCB-UPTO 160 A, OUTGOING HRC FUSE UPTO 100 A FETTERNAL FIEW)

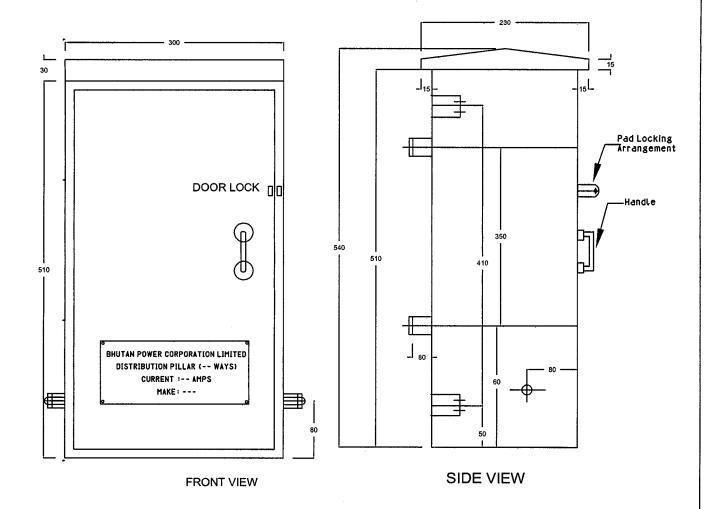
Name Date

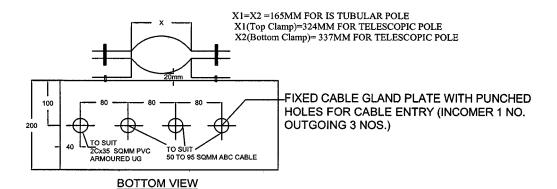
DESIGNED BY

CHECKED BY

DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-53/1

REVISION 2015 Palions Limited





NOTE: MCCB RATING 63A

100A 125A

160A

PHASE BUSBAR SIZE 12X6MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E91E 12X8MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E91E 19x6MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E91E

NEUTRAL BUSBAR SIZE 12X3MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE 12X4MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE 19X3MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE

19x8MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE 19X4MM AL.ALLOY, GR-E9IE BAYONET LAMP (I NO.) TO BE PROVIDED



#### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED

ENGINEERING DESIGN & CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT

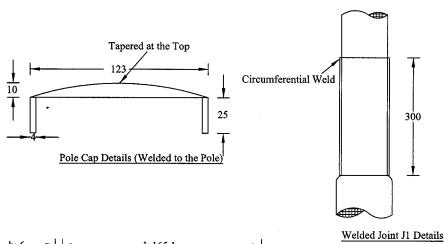
TITLE : DISTRIBUTION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARGE

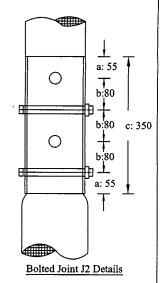
SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER LVDB, 3 WAYS TO COMER MC SE - UPTE 160 A, OUTGOING HRC FUSE UPTO 100 A (EXTERNAL VIEW)

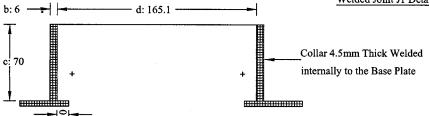
DESIGNED BY CHECKED BY APPROVED BY

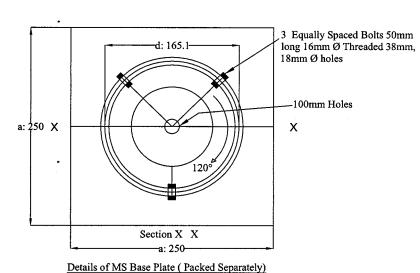
DRAWING NO. BPC-DDCS-2015-53/2

REVISIONORS MA 2015









Pole Type		Units	10M (410-SP-45)	
Le	ength	mm	10000	
	Outer Diameter	mm	114.3	
Top Segment	Thickness	mm	3.65	
	Length	mm	2400	
	Outer Diameter	mm	139.7	
Middle Segment	Thickness	mm	4.5	
	Length	mm	2400	
	Outer Diameter	mm	165.1	
Bottom Segment	Thickness	mm	5.4	
	Length	mm	5200	
Joint J1 Weld		ed Joint		
Joint 31	d	mm	300	
	a	mm	55	
Joint J2	b	mm	80	
	c	mm	350	
	BL	mm	180	
Planting Depth		mm	1800	
	a	mm	250	
Base Plate Details	ь	mm	6	
	c	mm	70	
	d	mm	165.1	
	e	mm	10	

#### Notes

- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. Specification As Per IS:2713 (Part I To III: 1980)
- 4. Pole Top Cap -MS Plate would be Tag Welded to the Pole



#### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

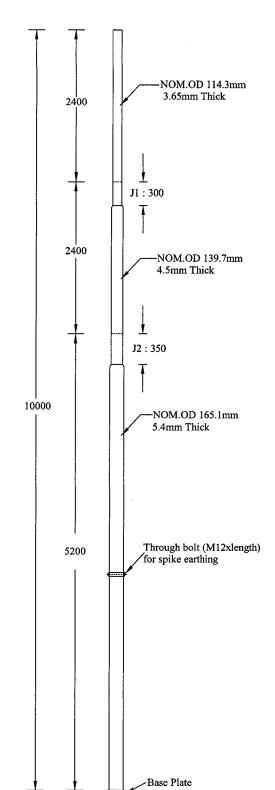
	NAME	DATE
DESIGNED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

Procurement Scrafe PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

10 METERS GI STEEL TUBULAR POSE DETAILS

DRAWING NO.

REVISION 2019



Pole Type		Units	10M (410-SP-45)	
Le	ength	mm	10000	
	Outer Diameter	mm	114.3	
Top Segment	Thickness	mm	3.65	
	Length	mm	2400	
	Outer Diameter	mm	139.7	
Middle Segment	Thickness	mm	4.5	
	Length	mm	2400	
·	Outer Diameter	mm	165.1	
Bottom Segment	Thickness	mm	5.4	
	Length	mm	5200	
Joint J1	wint II Weld		ed Joint	
Joint 51	d	mm	300	
• • •	a	mm	55	
Joint J2	ь	mm	80	
	С	mm	350	
	BL	mm	180	
Planting Depth		mm	1800	
	a	mm	250	
	b	mm	6	
Base Plate Details	С	mm	70	
	d	mm	165.1	
	e	mm	10	

- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale

Notes

- 3. Specification As Per IS:2713 (Part I To III: 1980)
- 4. Pole Top Cap -MS Plate would be Tag Welded to the Pole



#### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

NAME DATE

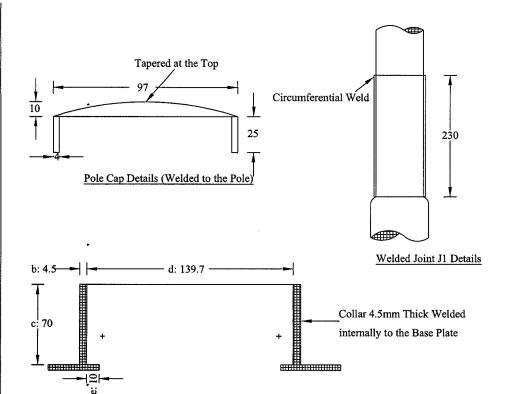
DRAWING NO.

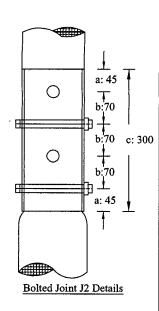
PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

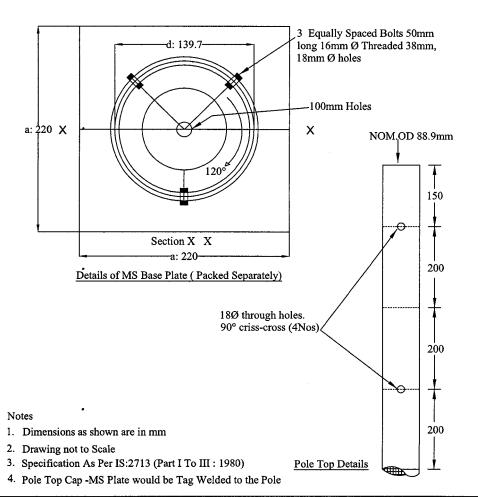
10 METERS GI STEEL TUBULAR POLE DE BALLS DI

REVISION 2019

**DESIGNED BY PSD** CHECKED BY R&DD DCSD APPROVED BY







Length				
Top Segment   Thickness   mm   3.25	Pole Type		Units	7.5M (410-SP-9)
Top Segment         Thickness         mm         3.25           Length         mm         1500           Middle Segment         Outer Diameter         mm         114.3           Thickness         mm         3.65           Length         mm         1500           Outer Diameter         mm         139.7           Thickness         mm         5.4           Length         mm         4500           Joint J1         Welded Joint            d         mm         230           a         mm         45           b         mm         70           c         mm         300           BL         mm         160           Planting Depth         mm         1250           b         mm         4.5           b         mm         4.5           d         mm         139.7	Le	ength	mm	7500
Column   C		Outer Diameter	mm	88.9
Middle   Segment   Thickness   mm   114.3   Thickness   mm   3.65	Segment	Thickness	mm	3.25
Middle Segment         Thickness         mm         3.65           Length         mm         1500           Bottom Segment         Outer Diameter         mm         139.7           Thickness         mm         5.4           Length         mm         4500           Joint J1         Welded Joint           d         mm         230           a         mm         45           b         mm         70           c         mm         300           BL         mm         160           Planting Depth         mm         1250           a         mm         220           b         mm         4.5           Base Plate Details         c         mm         70           d         mm         139.7		Length	mm	1500
Segment   Thickness   mm   3.65	> 4: 1 H	Outer Diameter	mm	114.3
Doint J1		Thickness	mm	3.65
Thickness   mm   5.4		Length	mm	1500
Segment   Inickness   mm   5.4		Outer Diameter	mm	139.7
Joint J1		Thickness	mm	5.4
Joint J1 d mm 230  a mm 45  Joint J2 b mm 70  c mm 300  BL mm 160  Planting Depth mm 1250  a mm 220  b mm 4.5  Base Plate Details d mm 139.7	-	Length	mm	4500
d   mm   230	Ioint II	Welded Joint		
Joint J2 b mm 70 c mm 300 BL mm 160  Planting Depth mm 1250 a mm 220 b mm 4.5  Base Plate c mm 70 d mm 139.7		d	mm	230
c   mm   300     BL   mm   160     Planting Depth   mm   1250     a   mm   220     b   mm   4.5     Base Plate Details   d   mm   139.7		a	mm	45
BL mm 160  Planting Depth mm 1250  a mm 220  b mm 4.5  Base Plate c mm 70  d mm 139.7	Joint J2	b	mm	70
Planting Depth mm 1250  a mm 220 b mm 4.5  Base Plate c mm 70 d mm 139.7		c	mm	300
a   mm   220   b   mm   4.5   Base Plate   c   mm   70   d   mm   139.7		BL	mm	160
b mm 4.5  Base Plate c mm 70  d mm 139.7	Planting Depth		mm	1250
Base Plate C mm 70 Details d mm 139.7	Base Plate Details	a	mm	220
Details d mm 139.7		ь	mm	4.5
		¢	mm	70
e  mm   10		d	mm	139.7
, inin 10		e	mm	10



#### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

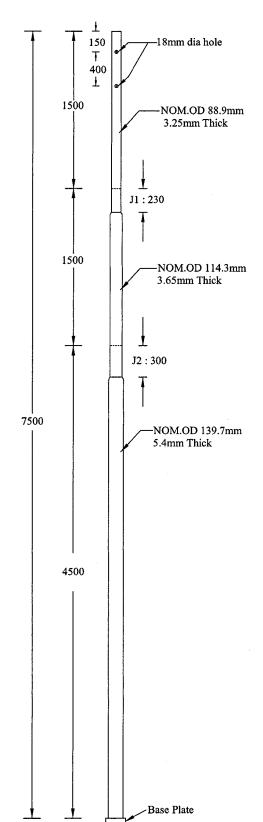
NAME DATE **DESIGNED BY** PSD **CHECKED BY** R&DD DCSD APPROVED BY

Procurement Service PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

7.5 METERS GI STEEL TUBULAR

DRAWING NO.

REVISION 2018 ns Limited



Po	Pole Type		7.5M (410-SP-9)
Le	ength	mm	7500
	Outer Diameter	mm	88.9
Top Segment	Thickness	mm	3.25
	Length	mm	1500
	Outer Diameter	mm	114.3
Middle Segment	Thickness	mm	3.65
	Length	mm	1500
	Outer Diameter	mm	139.7
Bottom Segment	Thickness	mm	5.4
	Length	mm	4500
Joint J1	Weld	ed Joi	nt
Joint 31	d	mm	230
	a	mm	45
Joint J2	ь	mm	70
	c	mm	300
	BL	mm	160
Planting Depth		mm	1250
	a	mm	220
	Ъ	mm	4.5
Base Plate Details	c	mm	70
	d	mm	139.7
	е	mm	10

- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale

Notes

- 3. Specification As Per IS:2713 (Part I To III: 1980)
- 4. Pole Top Cap -MS Plate would be Tag Welded to the Pole



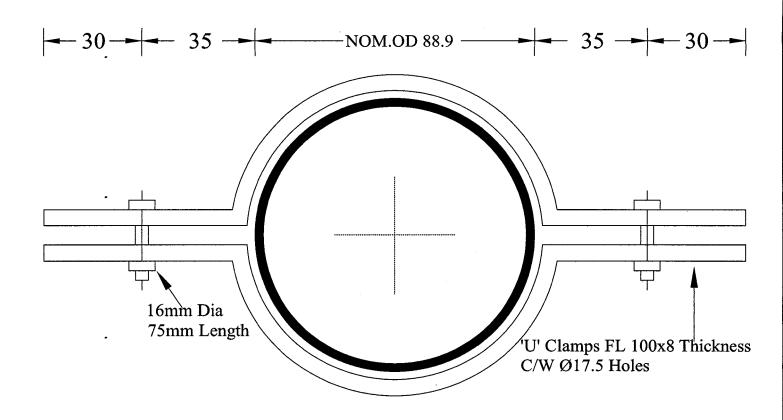
#### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

	NAME	DATE
DESIGNED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT SOLUTION OF D 7.5 METERS GI STEEL TUBULAR POLE DETA

REVISION 2019

DRAWING NO.



### STAY CLAMP

Description	Quantity	Materials
Clamp -MS Flate (100x8)	2	GI
Hex Bolt M16X75	2	GI
Hex Nuts M16	2	GI
Plain Washer M16	2 cure	Ment Service

Sorations Limited

#### Notes

- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. All Bolts to be Ø16 C/W Nuts & Spring Washers
- 4. Nominal Diameter: 88.9 mm

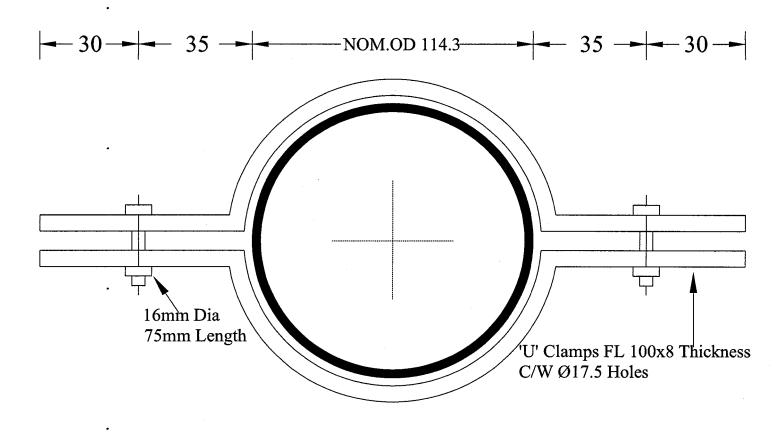
	BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)
--	--

### PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

STAY CLAMP FOR 7.5M GI STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	

DRAWING NO. PSD000 REVISION : 2019



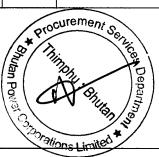
STAY CLAMP

	1	
Description	Quantity	Materials
Clamp -MS Flate (100x8)	2	GI
Hex Bolt M16X75	2	GI
Hex Nuts M16	2	GI
Plain Washer M16	2	GI



- Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. All Bolts to be Ø16 C/W Nuts & Spring Washers

4. Nominal Diameter: 114.3 mm



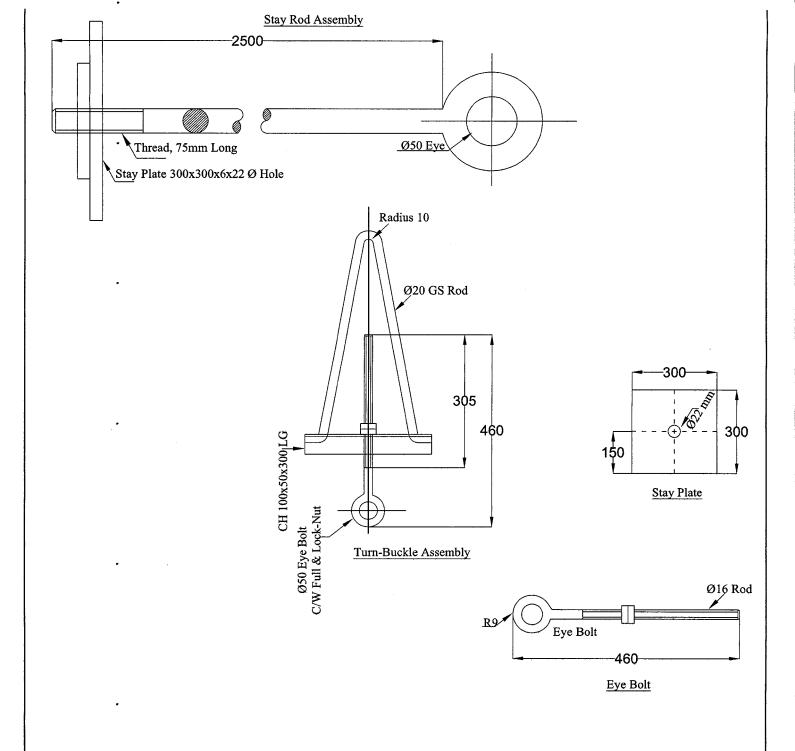
PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

STAY CLAMP FOR GI STEEL TUBULAR POLE FOR 11 & 33kV

	NAME	DATE	]
PREPARED BY	PSD		
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		

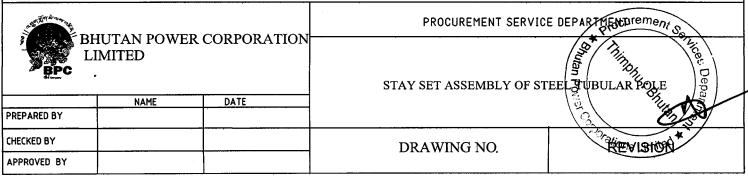
DRAWING NO. PSD000 REVISION: 2019

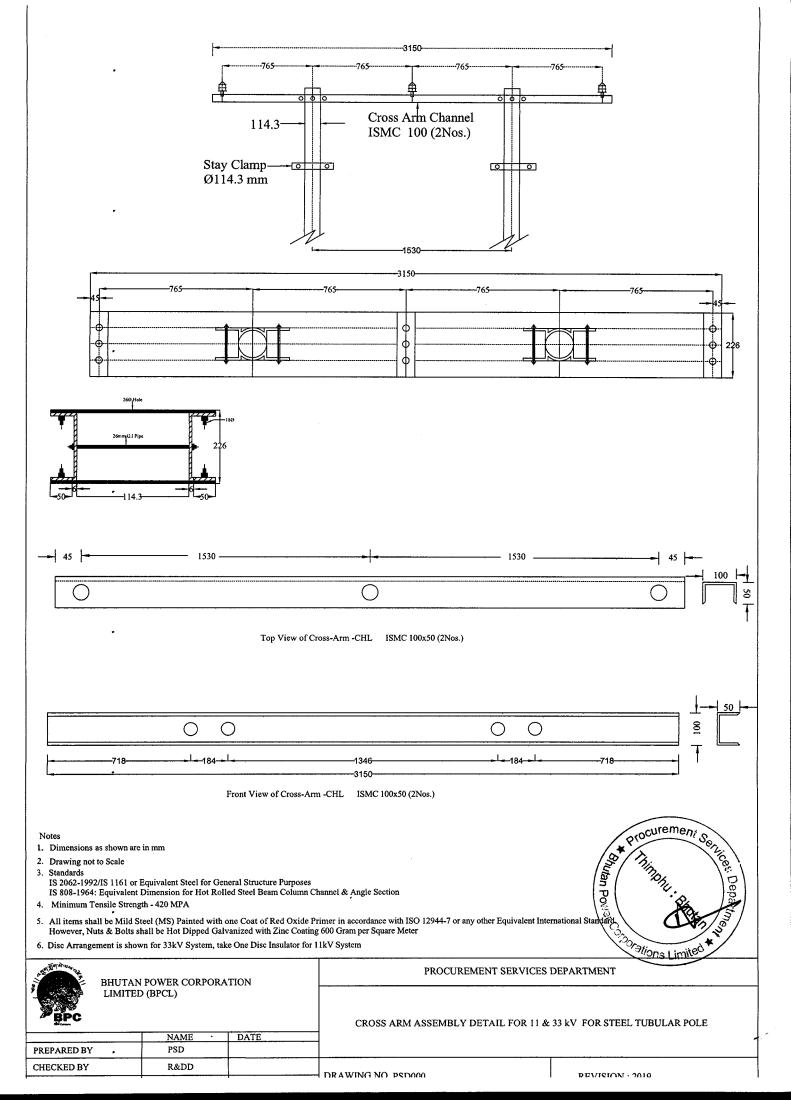


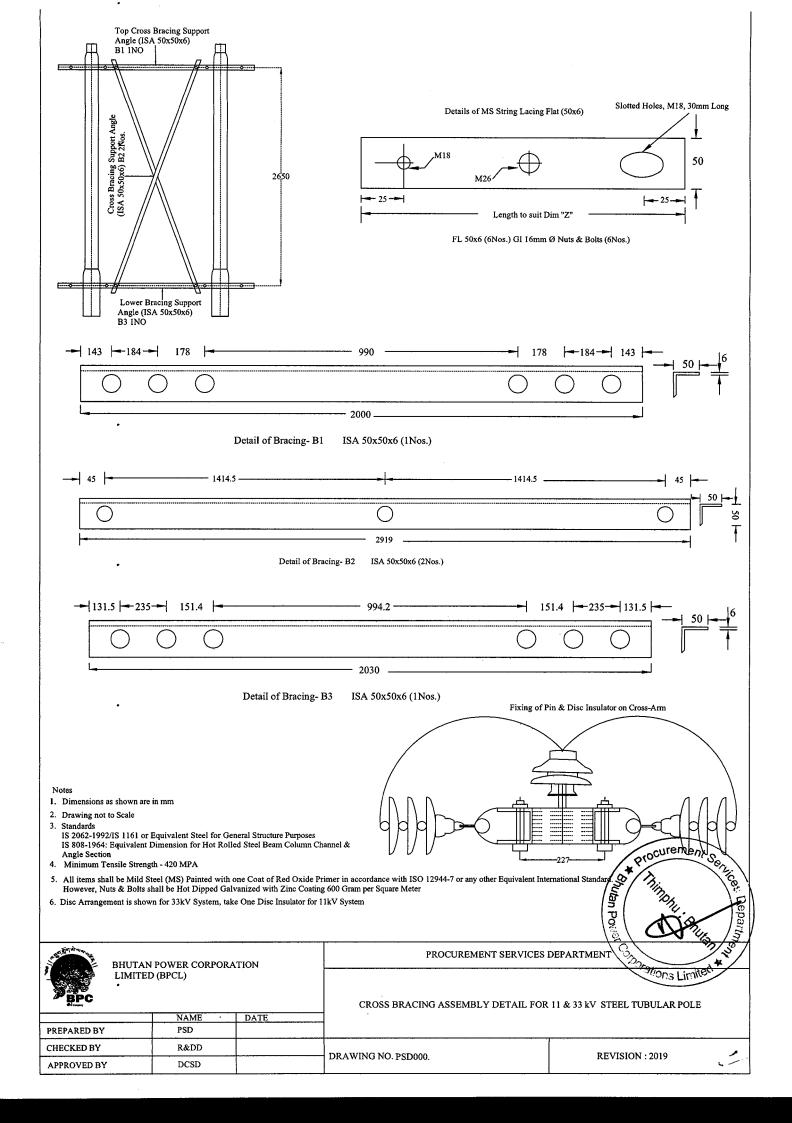
Description	Quantity	Materials
Turn Buckle Assembly with Thimble	1	Galvanized Steel
Stay Plate (300x300x6mm)	1	Galvanized Steel
Stay Rod (2.5m) with Thimble	1	Galvanized Steel

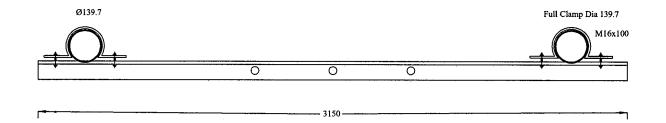
Materials: BS 4360 Grade 43A

Galvanizing: BS 729 Threads: ISO Metric Nut: BS 4190 Grade 4.0

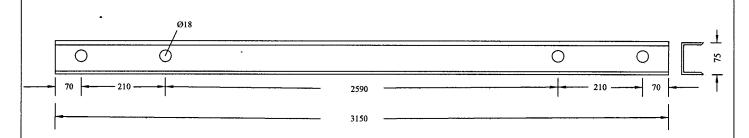




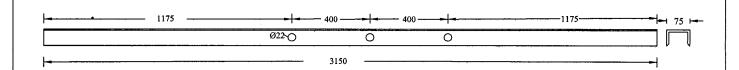




Support for Lightning Arrestor (ISMC 75x40) -1No.



Front View Channel Support for Lightning Arrestor (ISMC 75x40) -1No.



Top View channel Support for Lightning Arrestor (ISMC 75x40) -1No.



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale



## BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

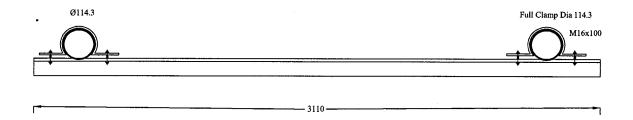
Service: Decoupling Bhatan

Procurement Services Department

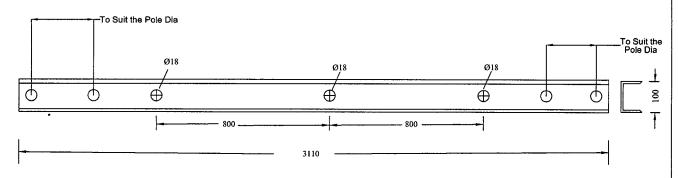
SUPPORT FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER OF STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY .	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

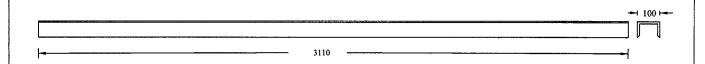
DRAWING NO. PSD000.



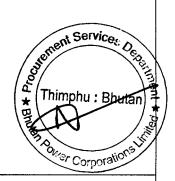
GI ABS/LBS Support (ISMC 100X50) for GI Steel Tubular Pole - (1Set = 2Nos.)



Support for 11kV & 33kV ABS/LBS Front Views Channel (ISMC 100X50) -(1Set = 2Nos.)



Support for 11kV & 33kV ABS/LBS Top Views Channel (ISMC 100X50) - (1Set = 2Nos.)



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale



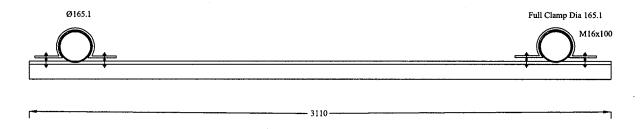
# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

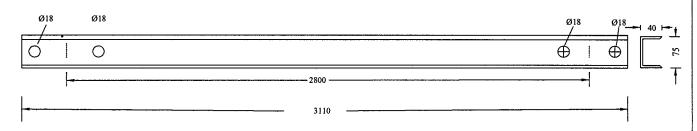
GI SUPPORT FOR ABS/LBS OF STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME ·	DATE	
PREPARED BY	PSD		
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		
APPROVED BY	DCSD		

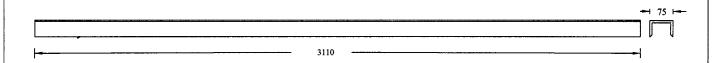
DRAWING NO. PSD000. REVISION: 2019



GI ABS/LBS Handle Support (ISMC 75X40X6) for GI Steel Tubular Pole - (1Set = 2Nos.)



Handle Support for 11kV & 33kV ABS/LBS Front Views Channel (ISMC 75X40X6) - (1Set = 2Nos.)



 $Handle\ Support\ for\ 11kV\ \&\ 33kV\ ABS/LBS\ Top\ Views\ Channel\ (ISMC\ 75X40X6)-(1Set=2Nos.)$ 



#### Note

- Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale



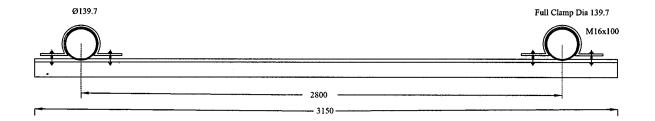
## BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

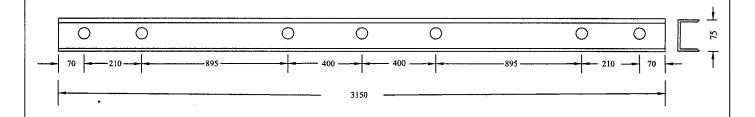
GI HANDLE SUPPORT FOR ABS/LBS OF STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

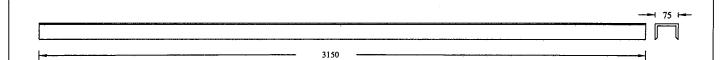
DRAWING NO. PSD000.



Support for DO Fuse (ISMC 75X40) -(1Set =2Nos.)



Front View Channel Support for DO Fuse (ISMC 75x40) -(1Set =2Nos.)



Top View Channel Support for DO Fuse (ISMC 75X40) -(1Set =2Nos.)



- Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale



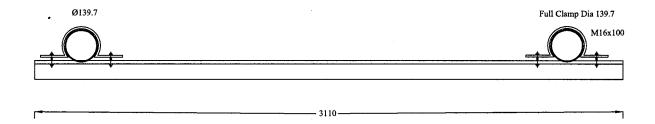
## BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

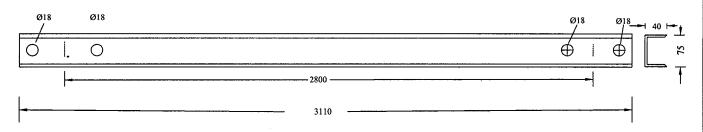
SUPPORT FOR DROP OUT FUSE OF STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME -	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

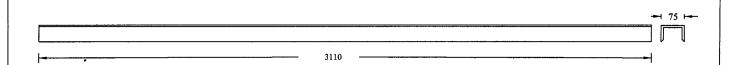
DRAWING NO. PSD000.



GI Support for Intermediate Channel for GI Steel Tubular Pole (ISMC 75X40) - 1No.



GI Support for Intermediate Channel Front Views (ISMC 75X40) -1No.



Top View of GI Support for Intermediate Channel (ISMC 75X40) -1No.



### Notes

- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale



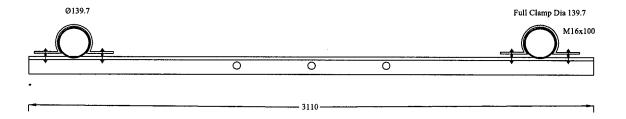
### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

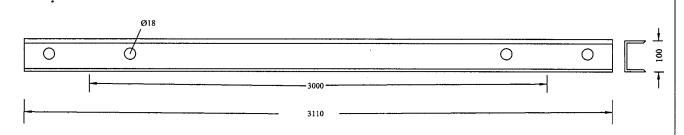
GI SUPPORT FOR INTERMEDIATE CHANNEL OF STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

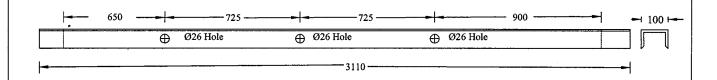
DRAWING NO. PSD000.



GI Support for Intermediate Jumper (ISMC 100X50) -1No.



Front View of GI Support for Intermediate Jumper (ISMC 100X50) -1No.



Top View Channel for GI Support for Intermediate Jumper (ISMC  $\,$  100X50) -1No.



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale



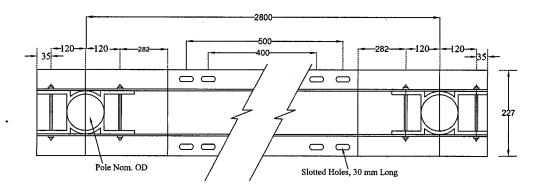
### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

#### PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

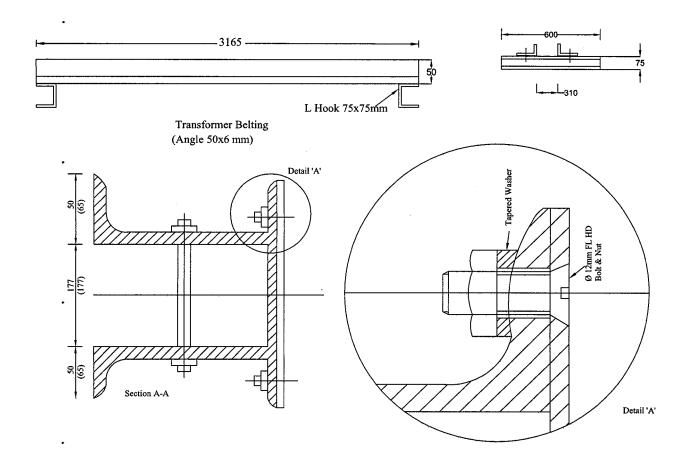
GI SUPPORT FOR INTERMEDIATE JUMPER OF STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME	DATE	
PREPARED BY	PSD		
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		DD AW
APPROVED BY	DCSD	. ]	DRAW

RAWING NO. PSD000. REVISION: 2019



Transformer Platform (2Nos.) ISMC 125x65



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. 400 mm hole centre to centre length for 25 kVA & below
- 4. 500 mm hole centre to centre length for 63 kVA & above





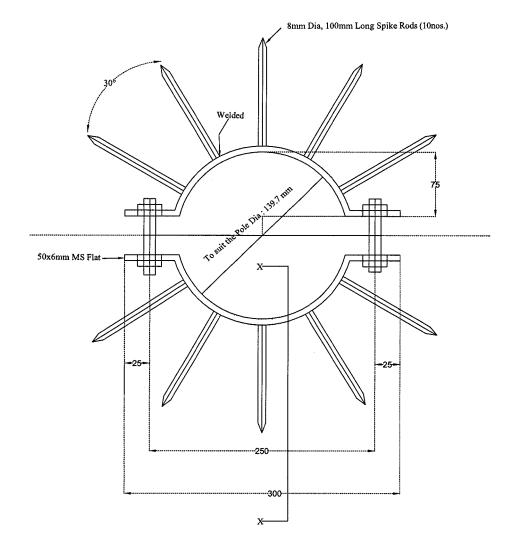
# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

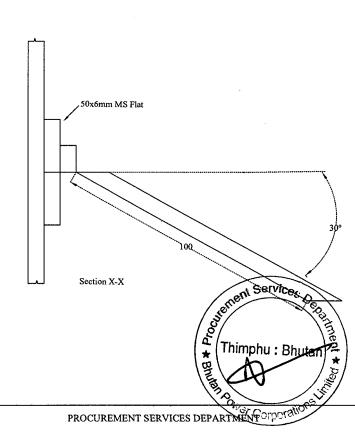
PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

TRANSFORMER PLATFORM & TRANSFORMER BELTING FOR STEEL TUBULAR POLE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

DRAWING NO.





PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT OF PORTENTO

#### Notes

- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. Tolerance ± 5%
- 4. Four numbers per pole
- 5. Ferrous parts hot dip galvanized as per BS-729

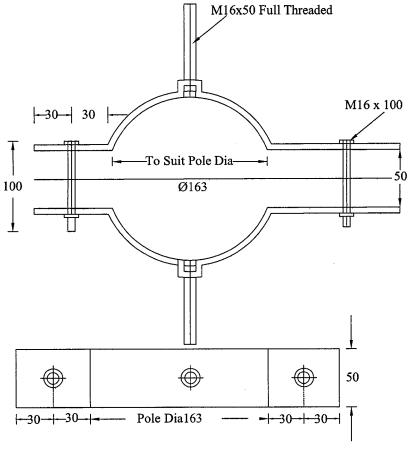


# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

ANTI-CLIMBING DEVICE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	

DEVISION 2010 DRAWING NO DEDOOR



### STAY CLAMP



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. All Materials shall be Galvanized
- 4. All the Bolts shall be Full Threaded Type





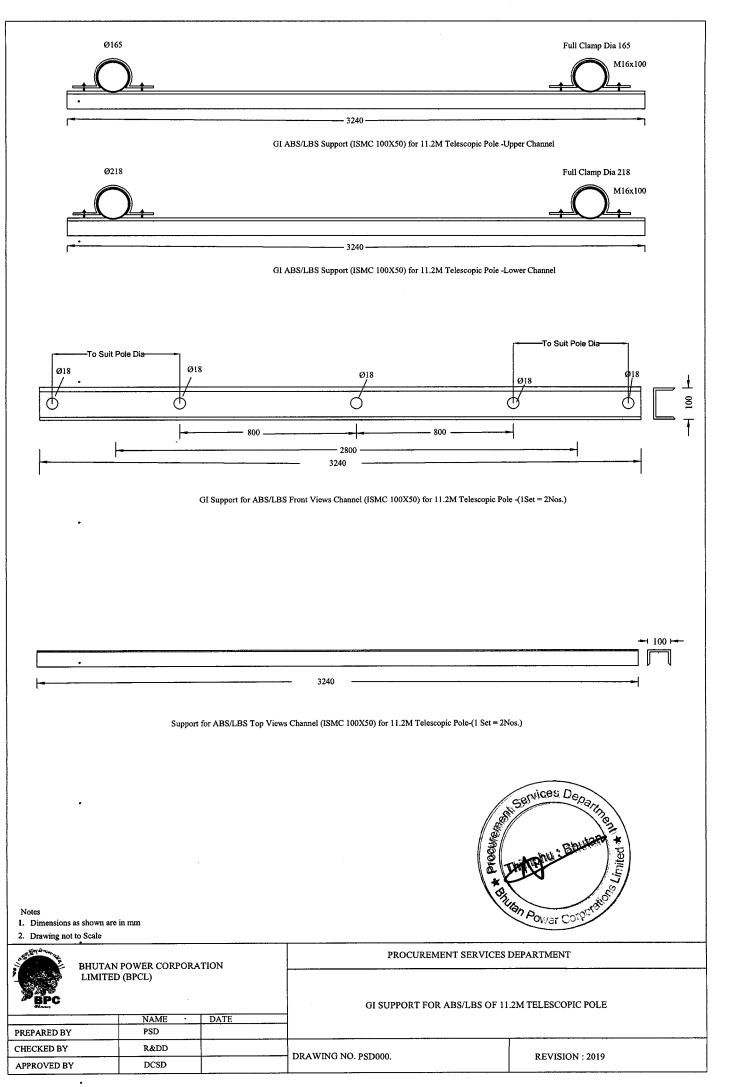
# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

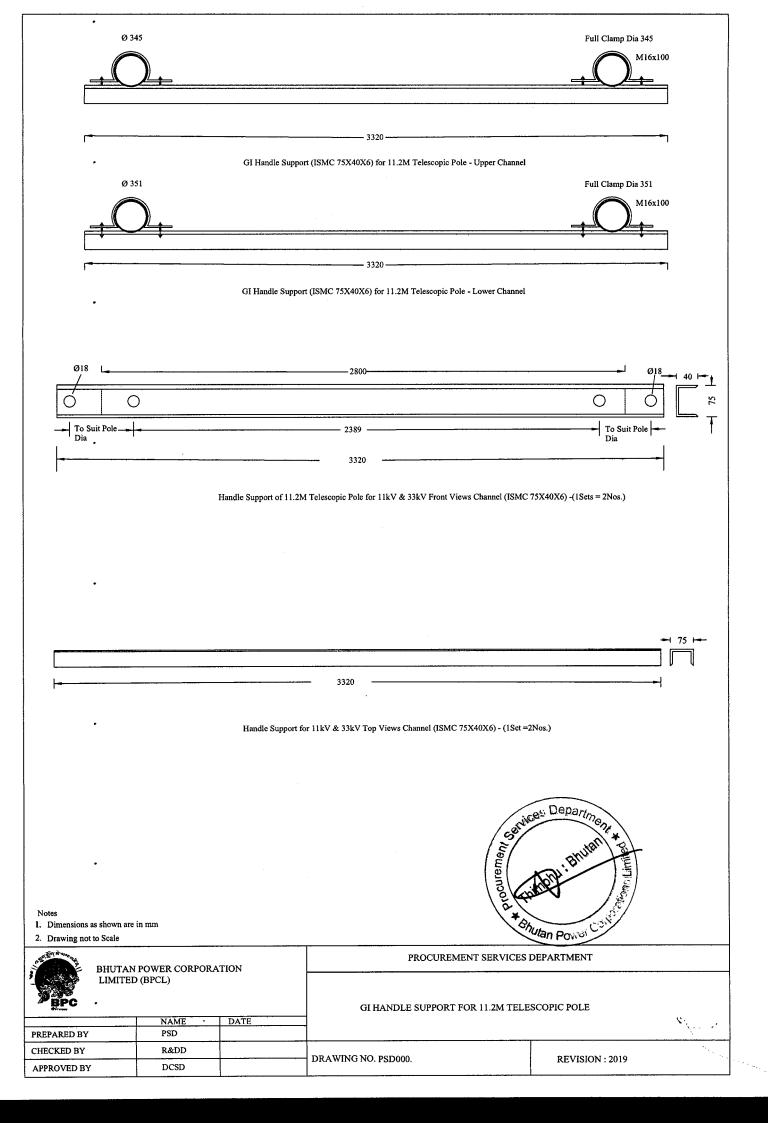
PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

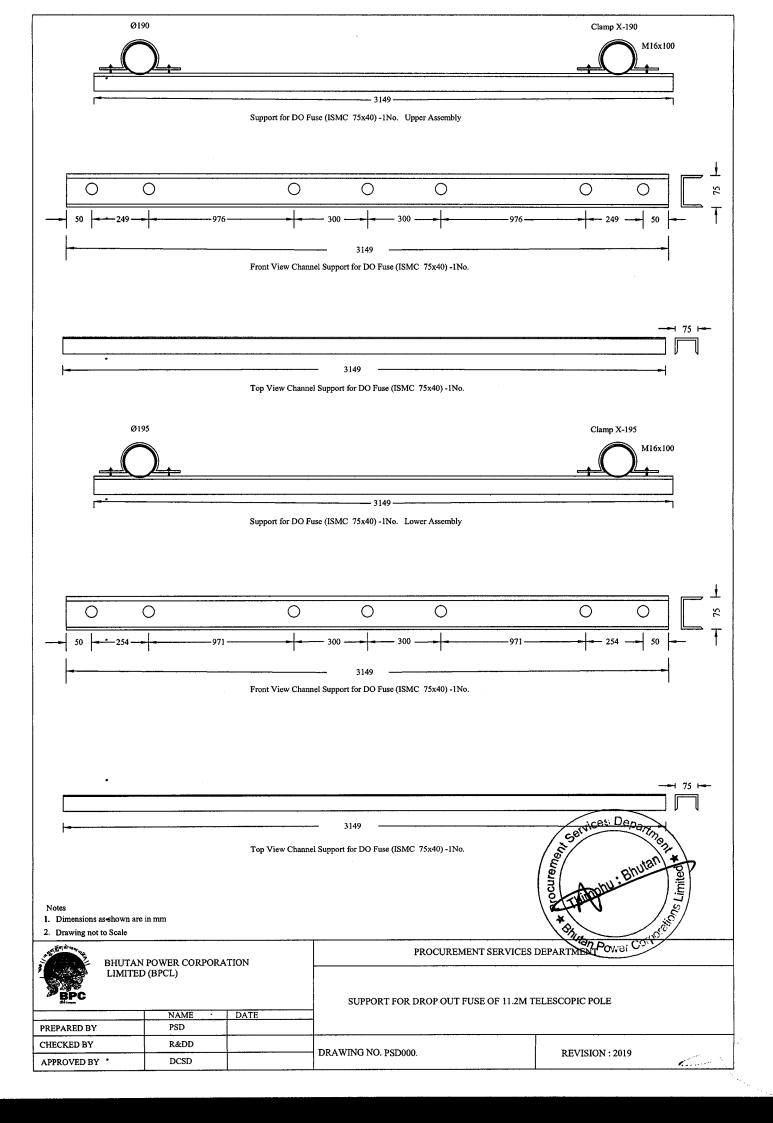
STAY CLAMP FOR TELESCOPIC POLE

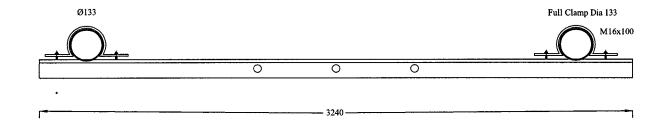
	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
	D.CCD	

DRAWING NO. REVISION 2019

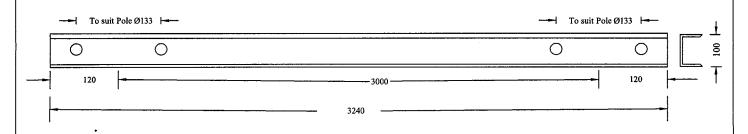




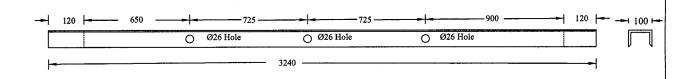




GI Support for Jumper (ISMC  $\,$  100X50) of 11.2M Telescopic Pole -1No.



Front View of GI Support for Jumper (ISMC 100X50) of 11.2M Telescopic Pole -1No.



Top View Channel for GI Support for Jumper (ISMC 100X50) for 11.2M Telescopic Pole -1No.



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- Drawing not to Scale

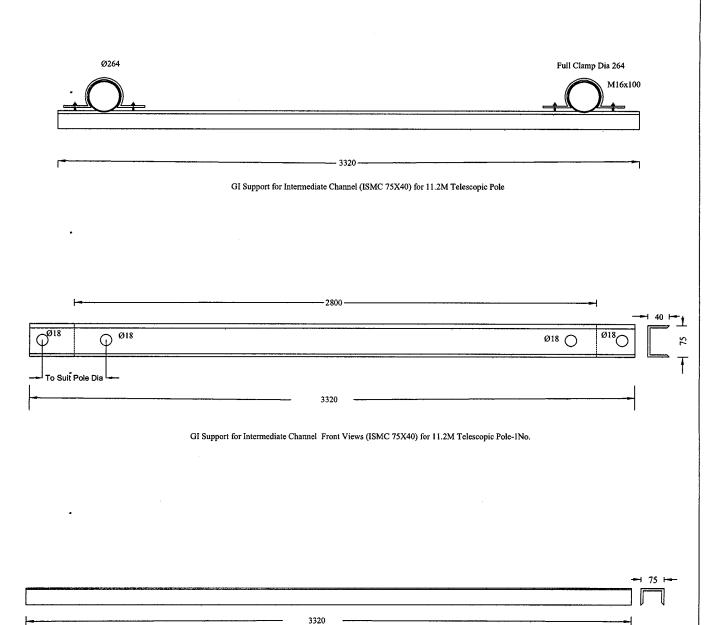


## BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

GI SUPPORT FOR JUMPER OF 11.2M TELESCOPIC POLE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

DRAWING NO. PSD000. REVISION: 2019



Top View of GI Support for Intermediate Channel (ISMC 75X40) for Telescopic Pole-1No.



Notes

- Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale

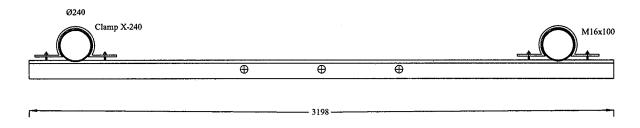


BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

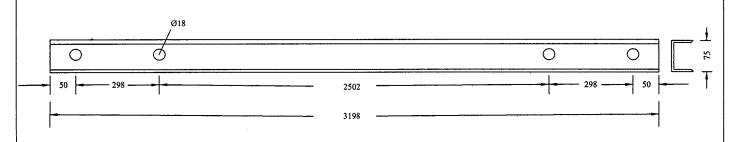
PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GI SUPPORT FOR INTERMEDIATE CHANNEL FOR 11.2M TELESCOPIC POLE

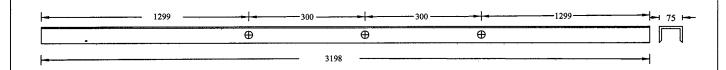
	NAME	DATE	
PREPARED BY	PSD	, ,	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		DRAWING NO DODGO
APPROVED BY	DCSD		DRAWING NO. PSD000.



GI Support for LA (ISMC 75x40)



Front View of GI Support for LA (ISMC  $\,$  75x40) -1No.



Top View Channel for GI Support for LA (ISMC 75x40) -1No.



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale



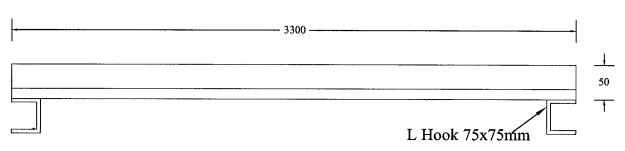
# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

#### PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

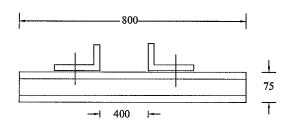
GI SUPPORT FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER FOR 11.2M TELESCOPIC POLE

	NAME ·	DATE
PREPARED BY	PSD	
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ	
APPROVED BY	DCSD	

DRAWING NO. PSD000.



### **Transformer Belting** (Angle 50x6 mm)





- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- Drawing not to Scale
   400 mm hole centre to centre length for 25 kVA & below
- 4. 500 mm hole centre to centre length for 63 kVA & above

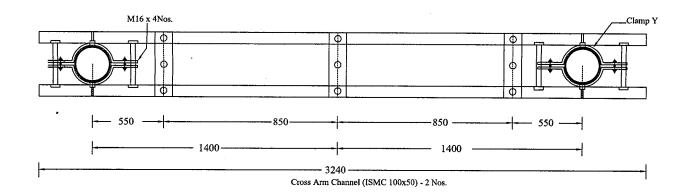


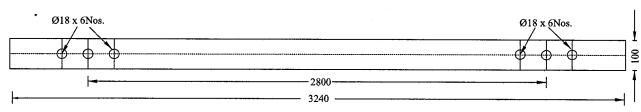


# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

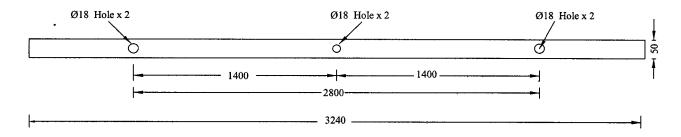
PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

BEC			TRANSFORMER BELTING FOR 11.2 M TELESCOPIC POLE			
	NAME -	DATE				
PREPARED BY	PSD					
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		DRAWING NO.			
APPROVED BY	DCSD		DRAWING NO.			

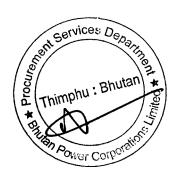




Front View of Top/Bottom of Substation Cross Arm Channel (ISMC 100x50) : (1Set = 2Nos.)



Top View of Substation Cross Arm Channel (ISMC 100x50): (1Set = 2Nos.)



- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. Length of the bracing angle shall be designed by the supplier



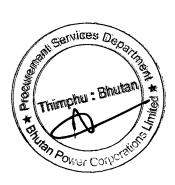
### BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

SUBSTATION CROSS ARM ASSEMBLY FOR 11.2 M TELESCOPIC POLE

I .					
	NAME	DATE			
PREPARED BY	PSD				
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		DDAWANG NO DODGO	DEVICION 2010	٠
APPROVED BY	DCSD		DRAWING NO. PSD000.	REVISION 2019	,

# **Price Schedule**



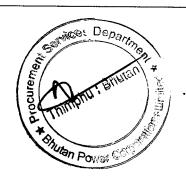
## **Price Schedule for Lot 1 (Distribution Boards)**

SL#	Item Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Origin of Country	Unit Price DDP (Nu.)	Total Pri DDP (Nu
i	1P, 100A LVDB, 3W, I/C 100A MCCB, O/G 63A HRC (I/C=1 no.100A MCCB, O/G= 3 nos. 63A HRC) with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm	NO	44.00			
2	1P, 160A LVDB, 3W, I/C 160 A MCCB, O/G 63A HRC (I/C=1no.160A MCCB; O/G=3 nos. 63A HRC) with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm	NO	10.00			
3	3P LVDB 4W 250A MCCB with 12nos. of 100A HRC (I/C =1no. 250 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.100A HRC) with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm	NO	35.00			
4	3P LVDB 4W 250A MCCB with 12nos. of 100A HRC (I/C =1no. 250 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.100A HRC) with support clamp -Top clamp=324 mm and Bottom Clamp=337 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm.	NO	3.00			
5	3P LVDB 4W, 100A MCCB with 12 nos. of 63A HRC (I/C =1no. 100 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.63A HRC) with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm	NO	66.00			
6	3P LVDB 4W, 100A MCCB with 12 nos. of 63A HRC (I/C =1no. 100 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.63A HRC) with support clamp -Top clamp=324 mm and Bottom Clamp=337 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm.	NO	2.00	vices Depar		

	Total Amo	ount (N	u.)		
11	Mini fedder pillar 400A, 6W	NO	78.00		
10	3P, 800A Distribution Pillar, 6 ways (I/C 800A HRC, O/G 800A HRC)	NO	36.00		
9	3P, 600A Distribution Pillar, 6 ways (I/C 600A HRC, O/G 500A HRC)	NO	66.00	•	
8	3P, 400A Distribution Pillar, 4 ways (I/C 400A HRC, O/G 400A HRC) with	NO	80.00		
7	3P LVDB 4W, 63 A MCCB with 12 nos. of 32A HRC (I/C =1no. 63 A MCCB; O/G =12 nos.32A HRC) with support clamp size of 165 mm with nuts, bolts-M16/185mm and M16/55mm	NO	29.00	•	

### Price Schedule for Lot 2 (Switching Equipment's)

SL#	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Origin of Country	Unit Price DDP (Nu.)	Total Pri DDP (Nu
1	11 kV DO fuse unit (1set=2 DO fuses)	SET	5.00		•	
2	33 kV DO fuse Unit (1set=2 DO Fuses)	SET	1.00			
3	11KV DO fuse unit (1set= 3DO fuses)	SET	103.00			
4	33KV DO fuse unit (1set= 3DO fuses)	SET	92.00			
5	LBS unit 11 kV (three phase); complete with supporting frame, operating pipe and handle (1set=3 nos.)	SET	87.00		•	4
6	LBS unit 33 kV (three phase); complete with supporting frame, operating pipe and handle (1set=3 nos.)	SET	105.00			
	Total Ar	nount (N	u.)		<b>1</b>	



### **Price Schedule for Lot 3 (Lightning Arrestors)**

SL#	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Origin of Country	Unit Price DDP (Nu.)	Total Price
t	Lightning Arrestor 9 kV, 10 kA (Three Phase)	SET	870.00			
2	Lightning Arrestor 30 kV, 10 kA (Three Phase)	SET	585.00			
	Total	Amoun	t (Nu.)			

## **Price Schedule for Lot 4 (Distribution Transformers)**

SL#	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Origin of Country	Unit Price DDP (Nu.)	Total Pric DDP (Nu.		
1	Dist. Transformer 500 kVA, 11/0.415 kV	SET	8.00					
2	Dist. Transformer 500 kVA, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)	SET	2.00					
3	Dist. Transformer 250 kVA, 33/0.415 kV	SET	5.00					
4	Dist. Transformer 500 kVA, 33/0.415 kV	SET	5.00					
7.	1 Phase Transformer 25 kVA, 33/0.240 kV	SET	3.00					
5	1 phase Transformer 16 KVA 11/.240 kV	SET	3.00					
6	1 Phase Transformer 25 kVA, 11/0.240 kV	SET	1.00					
7	1 Phase Transformer 25 kVA, 33/0.240 kV	SET	3.00					
•	. Total Amount (Nu.)							



### Price Schedule for Lot 5 (Lubricants)

SL#	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Origin of Country	Unit Price DDP (Nu.)	Total Price DDP (Nu.)		
1	Transformer oil	L	26,250.00					
2	Governor oil	L	420.00					
	Total Amount (Nu.)							

### **Price Schedule for Lot 6 (Earthing Equipment)**

SL#	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Origin of Country	Unit Price DDP (Nu.)	Total Price DDP (Nu.)
1	Spike Earthing	SET	436.00			
2	GI Strip/Earth conductor 25X6 mm	KG	1,228.50			
3	G.I.Wire 8 SWG	KG	558.64			
4	G.I stay wire 7/8 SWG	KG	17,845.83		•	
	Total Amo	unt (Nu.	)		1	



### **Price Schedule for Lot 7 (Galvanized Steel Tubular Poles)**

Sl. No	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Country of Origin	Unit Rate DDP (Nu.)	Amount DI (Nu.)		
1	7.5M Galvanized Steel Tubular Poles with Base Plate, Pole Cap and Fixing Bolts - (410-SP-9)	NO	2,462.00					
2	10M Galvanized Steel Tubular Poles with Base Plate, Pole Cap and Fixing Bolts - (410-SP-45)	NO	200.00					
	Total Amount (Nu.)							

### Price Schedule for Lot 8 (Galvanized Steel Tubular Pole Fittings)

Sl. #	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Country of Origin	Unit Rate DDP (Nu.)	Amount DDP (Nu.
1	GI Stay Clamp Assembly (Dia - 88.9 mm) Complete with Bolts, Nuts and Plain Washer	SET	1,728.00			
. 2	GI Stay clamp sssembly (Dia - 114.3 mm) Complete with Bolts, Nuts and Plain Washer	SET	1,025.00			
3	GI Stay Set Assembly (1Turn Buckle Assembly, 1Stay Rod Assembly, 1Stay Plate Assembly) with Complete sets	SET	2,524.00			
4	Eye Bolt for Turn Buckle Assembly with Complete set	SET	1,499.00			
5	GI Stay Rod Assembly with Complete set	SET	25.00			
6	GI Cross Arm Assembly (ISMC 100x50) for H-Frame Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1set = 2Nos.)	SET	212.00	as Departmen		

7	GI Cross Bracing Assembly (ISA 50x50x6) for Double Pole Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc	SET	260.00				
8	GI Support for LA (ISMC 75x40) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc	SET	20.00				
9	GI ABS/LBS Support (ISMC 100 x 50) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)	SET	146.00		•		
10	GI LBS Handle Support (ISMC 75X40X6) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)	SET	74.00				
11	GI D.O.Fuse Support (ISMC 75X40) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)	SET	38.00				
12	GI Support for Intermediate (ISMC 75X40X6) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc	SET	26.00				
13	GI Support for Intermediate Jumper (ISMC 100 x 50) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc	SET	27.00				
14	GI Transformer Platform Assembly (ISMC 125X65) for Double Pole (1set =2Nos.)	SET	29.00				
15	GI Transformer Belting (ISMC 50x6)	SET	7.00				
16	GI Anti- Climbing Device (139.7 mm)	SET	429.00				
	Total Amount (Nu.)						

### Price Schedule for Lot 9 (Galvanized 11.2M Telescopic Pole Fittings)

Sl. #	Description	UoM	Qty	Offered Brand and Country of Origin	Unit Rate DDP (Nu.)	Amoun DDP (Nu.)
1	GI ABS/LBS Support Channel (ISMC 100x50) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)	SET	10.00	Departure		

	75X40X6) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)					
3	GI Support for DO Fuse (ISMC 75X40) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)		4.00			
4	GI Support for Jumper (ISMC 100X50) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc	SET	8.00			
5	GI Support for Intermediate (ISMC 75X40X6) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc	SET	8.00			
6	GI Support for LA (ISMC 75x40) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc	SET	4.00	,		
7	GI Transformer Belting (ISMC 50X50X6) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)	SET	10.00			
8	GI Substation Crossarm (ISMC 100X50) Complete with Clamps, Bolts, Nuts, etc (1Set = 2Nos.)	SET	12.00			
Total Amount (Nu.)						

Note: Above Telescopic Pole Fittings are required for 11.2M Telescopic Pole



**PART 3- Contract** 

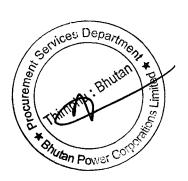
### Section VI. General Conditions of Contract

### **Table of Contents**

1.	Definitions4
2.	Use of Contract Documents and Information4
3.	Change Orders5
4.	Contract Amendments6
5.	Subcontracts6
6.	Country of Origin6
7.	Inspection and Tests6
8.	Packing and Documents7
9.	Delivery and Documents
10.	Patent Indemnity8
11.	Performance Security8
12.	Insurance9
13.	Warranty9
14.	Payment10
15.	Contract Prices
16.	Contract Execution Schedule and Extensions in the Supplier's Performance10
17.	Liquidated Damages11
18.	Termination for Default11
19.	Termination for insolvency12
20.	Termination for Convenience
21.	Resolution of Disputes
22.	Resolution of Disputes
2	Standard Bidding Document Procurement of Goods

### Section VI- General Conditions of Contract

23.	Force Majeure	13
24.	Assignment	13
25.	Contract Language	
26.	Taxes and Duties	14
27.	Waiver	14
	Limitation of Liability	
29.	Export Restriction	14



### Section VI. General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

1.	Defini	tions			
1.1	In this Contract, unless the contract otherwise requires, the term:				
Manhadron safe and annual trans	(a)	"The Contract" means any lawful agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Supplier, as recorded in the Contract Agreement signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.			
	(b)	"Contract Documents" means the documents listed in the Agreement, including any amendments thereto.			
	(c)	"The Contract Price" means the price payable to the Supplier as specified in the Contract Agreement, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions there from as may be made pursuant to the Contract.			
	(d)	"The Goods" means all the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials, which the Supplier is required to supply to the Purchaser under the Contract.			
	(e)	"The Services" means those services ancillary to the supply of the Goods, such as transportation and Insurance, provision of technical assistance, training, and other such obligations of the Supplier covered under the Contract.			
	(f)	"The Purchaser" means the entity purchasing the Goods and Related Services, as specified in the SCC.			
	(h)	"The Supplier" means the individual or firm supplying the Goods and Services under the Contract.			
	(i)	"Day" means calendar day.			
and the country of th	(j)	"Delivery" means the transfer of the Goods from the Supplier to the Purchaser in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract Documents.			
	(k)	"SCC" means Special Conditions of Contract.			
	(1)	"Subcontractor" means any natural person, private or government entity, or a combination thereof, including its legal successors and permitted assigns, to whom any part of the Goods to be supplied or execution of any part of the Related Services is subcontracted by the Supplier.			
	(m)	"Incoterms' means a series of international sales terms, published by the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) in Paris, France.			
2.	Use of	Contract Documents and Information			
2.1	The	Supplier shall not, without the Purchaser's prior written consent, disclose the			

•	Contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, drawings, pattern, sample or information furnished by or on behalf of the Purchaser in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the Supplier in the Performance of the Contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.				
2.2	The supplier shall not, without the Purchaser's prior written consent, make use of any document or information specified in GCC Clause 2.1 above, except for purposes of performing the Contract.				
2.3	Any document, other than the Contract itself, specified in GCC Clause 2.1 above, shall remain the property of the Purchaser and shall be returned (in all copies) to the Purchaser, on completion of the Supplier's performance under the Contract, if so required by the Purchaser.				
3.	Change	e Orders			
3.1	The Purchaser may at any time, by a written notice to the Supplier, make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:				
•	(a)	Decrease or increase in quantity within the delivery period.			
	(b)	Drawings, designs or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Purchaser; or			
	(c)	The method of shipment or packing; or			
•	(d)	The place of delivery.			
	(e)	The Related Services to be provided by the Supplier.			
3.2	If any such change causes an increase or decreases in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within Twenty-eight (28) days from date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.				
3.3	Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were no included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.				
3.4	The Supplier shall not perform changes in accordance with GCC Clause 3.1 above until the Purchaser has authorized a change order in writing on the basis of the estimate provided by the Supplier as described in GCC Clause 3.2 above.				
3.5	Changes mutually agreed upon as a change shall constitute a part of the work under this Contract, and the provisions and conditions part the Contract shall apply to the said				

change.			
4.	Contract Amendments		
4.1	Subject to Clause 3, no variation in or modification of the contract shall be made except by written amendment agreed and signed by the parties.		
5.	Subcontracting		
5.1	The Supplier shall not subcontract all or any part of the Contract without first obtaining the Purchaser's approval in writing of the subcontracting.		
5.2	The supplier guarantees that any and all subcontractors of the Supplier to performance of any part of the work under the Contract will comply fully with the terms of the Contract applicable to such part of the work under the Contract and shall not relieve the Supplier of any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities or liabilities under the Contract.		
6.	Country of Origin		
6.1	All Goods supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in eligible countries if these eligible countries are specified in the Special Conditions of Contract. For purposes of this Clause, "origin" shall be considered to be the place where the Goods were mined, grown or produced. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembling of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility form its components.		
7.	Inspection and Tests		
7.1	The Purchaser or its representative shall have the right to inspect and /or to test the Goods to confirm their conformity to the Specifications.  At its own expense and at no cost to the Purchaser, the Supplier shall carry out all		
	such tests and/or inspections of the Goods and Related Services as specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply. The Purchaser shall notify the Supplier in writing of the identity of representatives nominated for these purposes.		
7.2	The inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its subcontractor(s), at point of delivery, and/or at the Goods' final destination, or in a place in Bhutan as specified in SCC. Where conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its subcontractor(s), all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Purchaser. The supplier shall also furnish copies of relevant reference IS documents or other relevant standards and test certificates for electrical equipment if specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply.		
7.3	As specified in SCC, whenever the Stoppher is ready to carry out any such test and inspection, it shall give reasonable advance notice, including the place and time, to the Purchaser. The Supplier shall obtain from any relevant third party or		

	manufacturer any necessary permission or consent to enable the Purchaser or it's designated representative to attend the test and/or inspection.			
7.4.	The Purchaser shall reject any Goods or any part thereof that fail to conform to the Specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such rejected Goods or parts thereof or make all alterations necessary to meet the Specifications at no cost to the Purchaser, and shall repeat the test and/or inspection, at no cost to the Purchaser, upon giving a notice pursuant to Clause 7.3 above.			
7.5	The Purchaser's right to inspect, test and, where necessary, reject the Goods after the Goods' arrival in the Bhutan shall in no way be limited or waived by reason of the Goods' having previously been inspected, tested and passed by the Purchaser or its representatives prior to the Goods' shipment from the country of origin.			
7.6	The Supplier shall ensure that all the materials are ready during the time of inspection. In case the materials are to be re-inspected due to reasons which are attributable to the supplier, the same shall be done at the cost of the supplier.			
7.7	Nothing in this Clause 7 shall in any way release the Supplier from any Warranty or other obligations under the Contract.			
8. Pac	cking and Documents			
8.1	The Supplier shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as per the Contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the Goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.			
8.2	The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the Purchaser.			
9. Del	livery and Documents			
9.1	Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the Section V, Schedule of Supply. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are specified in the SCC.			
9.2*	Unless inconsistent with any provision of the Contract or otherwise specified in the SCC, the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of parties there under shall be as prescribed by Incoterms.			
9.3	The terms EXW,CIP, CIV, DP, and other trade terms used to describe the obligations of the parties shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms specified in the SCC and published by the International			

	Chamber of Commerce, Paris						
10. Inc	10. Indemnity against infringement of Intellectual Property Rights						
10.1	The Supplier shall, subject to the Purchaser's compliance with GCC Sub-Clause indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser and its employee(s) or representate from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, of demands, losses, damages, costs and expenses of any nature, including attorney' and expenses, which the Purchaser may suffer as a result of any infringement or all infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of Contract by reason of:  (a) The installation of the Goods by the Supplier or the use of the Goods Bhutan; and						
	(b) The sale in any	country of the products produced by the Goods.					
	Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Goods or any part thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or reasonably to be inferred from the Contract, neither any infringement resulting from the use of the Goods or any part thereof, or any products produced thereby in association or combination with any other equipment, plant or materials not supplied by the Supplier, pursuant to the Contract.						
10.2	If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Purchaser arising out of the matters referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 10.1, the Purchaser shall promptly give the Supplier notice thereof, and the Supplier may at its own expense conduct such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim.						
10.3	The Purchaser may, at the Supplier's request, afford all available assistance to the Supplier in conducting such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Supplier for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.						
10.4	The Purchaser shall indemnify and hold harmless the Supplier and its employees, officers and Subcontractors from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Supplier may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract arising out of or in connection with any design, data, drawing, specification or other documents or materials provided or designed by or on behalf of the Purchaser.						
11. Pei	formance Security						
11.1	The Supplier shall with award, provide Performand SCC.	se Security in the amount and currency specified in the					

11.3	The proceeds of the Performance Security shall be payable to the Purchaser a compensation from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract. The Performance Security is a security taken by the purchaser for dust performance of the Contract and shall be forfeited if the Supplier fails without any legal excuse, to perform any promises that form the whole or part of a Contract of any agreement without need of establishing any loss incurred by the Purchaser.  The Supplier shall cause the validity period of the Performance Security to be extended for such period(s) as the contract performance may be extended pursuar to GCC Clause 16.2.  The Performance Security shall be denominated in a currency (ies) of the Contract or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Purchaser and shall be in one of the following forms:		
	(a) Unconditional bank guarantee issued by a reputable financial institution acceptable to the Purchaser, in the form provided for in the Contract of in any other form acceptable to the Purchaser; or		
•	(b)	Banker's Cheque/Cash Warrant; or	
	(c)	Demand Draft.	
11.4	If the institution issuing the Performance Security furnished by the Bidder is located outside the Purchaser's country, the Performance Security shall be counter guaranteed by a correspondent financial institutions located in the Purchaser's country to make it enforceable.		
11.5	The Performance Security shall be discharged by the Purchaser and returned to the Supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of completion of the Supplier's performance obligations or any pending contractual issues arising under the Contract, or any warranty obligations, unless specified otherwise in the SCC.		
12. In	surance		
12.1	All Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured in the currency of Contract against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage and delivery, in accordance with the applicable Incoterms or in the manner specified in the SCC.		
13. W	arranty		
13.1	will con	The Supplier warrants to the Purchaser that the Goods supplied under the Contract will comply strictly with Contract and shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the Supplier or arising from design, materials, and workmanship under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destinations.	
13.2	(12) mor	Unless otherwise specified in the SCC, the warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the Goods, resemble portion thereof, as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted of the final destination indicated in SCC.	
13.3	.3 The Purchaser shall notify the Supplier is writing stating the nature of any such		

	defects together with all available evidence thereof, promptly following the discovery thereof. The Purchaser shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Supplier to inspect such defects.	
13.4	Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the SCC repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at no cost to the Purchaser.	
13.5	If the Supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in SCC, the Purchaser may proceed to take within a reasonable period such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights or remedies, which the Purchaser may have against the Supplier under the Contract.	
14.	Payment	
14.1	The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under the Contract shall be as specified in the SCC.	
14.2	The Supplier's request(s) for payment shall be made to the Purchaser in writing accompanied by an invoice describing, as appropriate, the Goods delivered and services performed, and by documents submitted pursuant to GCC Clause 9 and upon fulfilment of other obligations stipulated in the Contract.	
14.3	Payment shall be made by the Purchaser, but in no case later than 30 (thirty) days after submission of invoice or request for payment by the Supplier and the Purchaser has accepted it.	
14.4	The currency or currencies in which payment is made to the Supplier under the Contract will be made in the currency or currencies specified in SCC.	
15.	Contract Prices	
15.1	The Contract Price shall be as specified in the Contract Agreement subject to any additions and adjustments thereto or deductions there from as may be made pursuant to the Contract.	
15.2	Prices charged by the Supplier for Goods delivered and Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its bid, which the exception of any change in price resulting from a Change Order issued in accordance with GCC Clause 3, or if applicable, adjustments authorized in accordance with the price adjustment provisions specified in the SCC.	
16.	Contract Execution Schedule and Extensions in the Supplier's Performance	
16 1		
16.1	Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the Contract Execution Schedule pursuant to SCC.	
16.2	The Supplier may claus extension of the time limits as set forth in the Contract	
	len	
10	Standard Bidding Documents  Procurement of Goods  Bhutan Ponesia	

	Execution	Execution Schedule in case of:	
•	(a)	Change in the Goods ordered by the Purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 3;	
by the Purchaser; services provided by the Pur		Delay of any materials, drawings or services, which are to be provided by the Purchaser; services provided by the Purchaser shall be interpreted to include all approvals by the Purchaser under the Contract;	
•	(c)	Force Majeure pursuant to GCC Clause 23; and	
	(d)	Delay in performance of work caused by change order or amendment(s) issued by the Purchaser.	
16.3	The Supplier shall demonstrate to the Purchaser's satisfaction that it has used it best endeavours or overcome such causes for delay, and the parties will mutually agree upon remedies to mitigate or overcome such causes for delay.		
16.4	Notwithstanding GCC Clause 16.2 above, the Supplier shall not be entitled to a extension of time for completion unless the Supplier, at the time of succircumstances arising, has notified the Purchaser in writing within 10 (Ten) days of any delay that it may claim as caused by circumstances pursuant to GCC Clause 16.2 above; and upon request of the Purchaser, the Supplier shall substantiate that the delay is due to the circumstances referred to by the Supplier.		
17.	Liquidated D	uidated Damages	
17.1	or to per Purchase from the specified services up to a maximum	Subject to GCC Clause 16, if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods or to perform the Services within the period(s) specified in the Contract, the Purchaser may without prejudice to its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the SCC of the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the percentage specified in the SCC. Once the maximum is reached, the Purchaser may consider termination of the Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 18, Termination for Default.	
18.	Termination	for Default	
18.1	The Purchaser may, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Supplier, terminate the Contract in whole or in part:		
delivery period(s) specified in the Contract, or any exter by the Purchaser, pursuant of CC Clause 16 without		the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the Contract elivery period(s) specified in the Contract, or any extension thereof granted by the Purchaser, pursuant to GCC Clause 16 without the need of waiting naximum deduction of percentage specified in GCC Clause 17.1 after erving 10 (ten) days notice in waiting, or	

	(b)	If the Supplier, in either of the above circumstances, does not cure its failure within a period of 10 (ten) days (or such longer period as the Purchaser may authorize in writing) after receipt of a notice of default from the Purchaser specifying the nature of the default(s); and
	(c)	If the supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the Contract.
18.2	Subject to Clause 18.1 above, when the Contract is terminated for default, the Purchaser shall forfeit the Performance Security and deduct from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the SCC of the delayed delivered price of the goods accepted by the Purchaser.	
19.	<u>Termi</u>	nation for insolvency ·
19.1	The Purchaser may at any time terminate the Contract by giving written notice to the Supplier, without compensation to the Supplier, if the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. Notwithstanding the above, such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy, which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Purchaser.	
20.	Termi	nation for Convenience
20.1	terming to wh	Purchaser may, by written notice sent to the Supplier, terminate the act, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The notice of nation shall specify that termination is for the Purchaser's convenience, the extent ich performance of work under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which termination becomes effective.
20.2	The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within 30 (thirty) days after to Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be purchased by the Purchaser at to Contract prices and on the other Contract terms. For the remaining Goods, the Purchase may elect:	
	(a) To have any portion thereof completed and delivered at the contract prices per the Contract terms; and/or	
	(b)	To cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and for materials and part previously procured by the Supplier.
21.	Resolution of Disputes	
21.1	The Purchaser and the Supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by direct informal negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or in connection with the Contract.	
21.2	If, after 30 (thirty) days from the commencement of such informal negotiations, the Purchaser and the Supplier have been mable to resolve amicably a Contract dispute, either party may require that the dispute be referred for resolution by arbitration as described in Clause 21.3.	

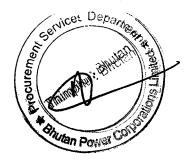
21.3	If the dispute is to be settled by arbitration, the Purchaser and the Supplier shall be entitled to appoint one member each, and third arbitrator will be appointed by both of them by mutual consent. If either the Purchaser or the Supplier fails to appoint a representative, or both of them cannot agree on the appointment of a third member within thirty (30) days from the date of agreement to refer the matter for arbitration, then the case will be referred to the proper court in Bhutan for adjudication. The award shall be final and binding on the parties if not appealed within 10 (Ten) working days. If the disputes are settled by Arbitration, the cost of Arbitration shall be borne by both parties equally.
21.4	The arbitrations proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of procedures specified in SCC.
22.	Applicable Law
22.1	The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Bhutan.
23.	Force Majeure
23.1	The Supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its Performance Security, liquidated damages or termination for default if and to the extent that it's delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure. Such delay may be excused as provided in GCC Clause 16, and the period of such delay may be added to the time of performance of the obligation delayed.
23.2	For purposes of this Clause, "Force Majeure" means an event or situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care or other malfeasance on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, riot, and freight embargoes.
23.2	If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall notify the Purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof within 10 (ten) days. Unless otherwise directed by the Purchaser in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.
24.	Assignment
24.1	The Supplier shall not assign, in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the Contract, except with the Purchaser's prior written consent.
25.	Contract Language
	Dan Dan
25.1	The Contract, as well as all contespondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged by the Supplier and the Purchaser shall be written in the language specified in the SCC. Supporting decements and wrinted literature that are part of the Contract

	may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in the language specified in the SCC, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, the translation shall govern.	
25.2	The Supplier shall bear all costs of translation to the governing language and all-risks of the accuracy of such translation, for documents provided by the Supplier.	
26.	Taxes a	nd Duties
26.1		pplier shall bear and pay all applicable taxes, stamp duties, license fees and other levies imposed both outside and inside Bhutan, as specified in SCC.
27.	Waiver	
27.1	Failure of either party to insist upon strict performance by the other party of any provision of the Contract shall in no way be deemed or construed to effect in any way the right of that party to require such performance.	
28.	Limitat	ion of Liability
28.1	B.1 Except in cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct:	
	(a)	Neither party shall be liable to the other party, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Purchaser; and
	(b)	The aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Purchaser, whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of the Supplier to indemnify the Purchaser with respect to patent infringement.
29.	Export	Restriction
29.1	Notwithstanding any obligation under the Contract to complete all export formalities, any export restrictions attributable to the Purchaser, to Bhutan, or to the use of the products/Goods, systems or services to be supplied, which arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/Goods, systems or services, and which substantially impede the Supplier from meeting its obligations under the Contract, shall release the Supplier from the obligation to provide deliveries or services, always provided, however, that the Supplier can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Purchaser that it has completed all formalities in a timely manner, including applying for permits, authorizations and licenses necessary for the export of the products/Goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract. Termination of the Contract on this basis shall first for the Purchaser's convenience pursuant to Clause 20.	

## **Section VII. Special Conditions of Contract**

# **Table of Contents**

1.	Definitions	2
2.	Inspection and Test	2
3.	Packing and Documents	2
4.	Delivery and Documents	3
5.	Performance Security	3
6.	Insurance	3
7.	Warranty	3
8.	Payment	4
<i>9</i> .	Contract Prices	4
10.	Contract Execution Schedule and Extension in the Supplier's Performance	5
11.	Liquidated Damages	5
12.	Resolution of Disputes	5
13.	Taxes and Duties	5



## Section VII. Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). **Definitions** 1. GCC The Purchaser is: Procurement Services Department, Bhutan Power Corporation 1.1 (f) Limited, Yarden Lam, Post Box No. 580, Thimphu, Bhutan. The consignee is: The Chief Manager, Regional Store Division, Regional Stores Division, Bhutan Power Corporation Limited, Phuentsholing, Bhutan. **Inspection and Test** GCC 7.1 The inspections and tests shall be: Applicable GCC 7.2 Inspections and tests shall be conducted at: Manufacturer's premises. GCC 7.3 All materials shall be inspected and tested as specified in the relevant IEC or BS or IS standards. The supplier must notify the purchaser in writing (and by fax to be confirmed with a mailed copy) within twenty (20) days in advance once the goods are ready for dispatch. This should be notified to purchaser at the following address: Attention: The General Manager Address: Procurement Services Department Bhutan Power Corporation Limited Thimphu: Bhutan Telephone: 00975-2-336046/325095, Extn: 717 E-mail address: <u>nim.dorji@bpc.bt</u> Copy to : kinzangwangmo@bpc.bt manikumargurung@bpc.bt The period indicated is for deputing an inspector and has no connection with the stipulated delivery schedule. If the delay in the delivery of all or part of materials has been caused due to delay beyond the maximum allowable period in nominating inspectors by the purchaser after the inspection call has been received in writing by the purchaser, the delivery period shall be extended by the period equivalent to such delay in sending inspectors by the purchaser for the whole or part of the materials. GCC 7.5 To ensure that the goods are delivered in good condition, suppliers/supplier's representatives need to be present for the joint inspection of the goods at the BPC warehouse and sign the joint inspection report. **Packing and Documents** The supplier shall pack all the Goods as is required to prevent damage or GCC 8.2 deterioration in transit to the final destination. The packing should be sufficient to withstand rough handling and expansive to extreme temperatures, salt and

precipitation during transit and/or storage as per GCC Clause 8.

\* Shulan Power

4. Deli	very and Documents		
GCC 9.1	a. The good need to be delivered at the designated place as specified in Section V, Schedule of Supply. The schedule for delivery of the material at the place of delivery as per contract stipulations shall be met and any delay in meeting the schedule will be dealt with as per contract stipulation including but not limited to Liquidated Damages.		
•	b. Details of Shipping and other Documents to be furnished by the Supplier after the delivery of goods are:		
·	<ul> <li>(i) Copies of the Supplier's invoice showing Goods description, quantity, unit price, and total amount;</li> <li>(ii) Suppliers Good Issues Note (Challan);</li> <li>(iii) Copy of import declaration form (B-Form)in Bhutan;</li> <li>(iv) Original tax paid receipt in Bhutan.</li> <li>(v) Manufacturer's or Supplier's warranty certificate;</li> <li>(vi) Packing List;</li> <li>(vii) Inspection report/Test Certificate;</li> </ul>		
GCC 9.2	The meaning of the trade terms shall be as prescribed by Incoterms 2010, read in conjunction with any specific explanation of the tender.		
GCC 9.3	The version of Incoterms shall be: 2010, read in conjunction with any specific explanation of the tender.		
5. Perf	formance Security		
GCC 11.1	The amount of Performance Security shall be: 10% of the contract value.		
GCC 11.5	Discharge of Performance Security shall take place: As indicated in GCC Sub-Clause 11.5		
	irance		
GCC 12.1	The insurance coverage shall be as specified in the Incoterms 2010.		
7. Wai	rranty		
GCC 13.2	The period of validity of the Warranty shall be: Twelve (12) months from the date of acceptance of goods at the place of destination, Regional Store Division, Pasakha/Malbase, PSD, BPC, Phuentsholing, Bhutan.		
	As a proof of performance warranty, the supplier have to deposit 10% of the supplied value in the form of Bank Guarantee acceptable to the Purchaser which shall be valid for a period not less than twelve (12) months after delivery of last consignment.		
	Or		
•	As a proof of performance warranty, the purchaser will not release the 10% retention money to cover the defects liability period which shall be minimum of twelve months after the delivery of the last consignment. However, the payment for the retention amount shall be made provided the Supplier presents request for payment accompanied by a Retention Security in the form of Bank Guarantee issued by a reputable financial institution acceptable to the purchaser for an amount equal to the amount of retention proment and the validity of the Bank Guarantee shall be not less than twelve (12) in this after the relivery of last consignment.		

If the Financial institution issuing the performance warranty bank guarantee/retention security bank guarantee furnished by the Bidder is located outside the Purchaser's country, the bank guarantee shall be counter guaranteed by a correspondent financial institution located in the Purchaser's country to make it enforceable.

## 8. Payment

GCC 14.1 Payment

Payments shall be made in equivalent Ngultrum to the currency quoted amount but the payment shall be made through proper banking channels and the responsibilities of payment transfer and transfer charges lie on the Suppliers.

Undertaking letter from routing of payment through the Banks (if the payment is not through Letter of Credit) shall not be issued.

- a. Advance Payment: Maximum of ten percent (10%) of the Contract Price as advance payment shall be paid after the signing of the Contract. Payment shall be made provided the Supplier presents a request for payment accompanied by an Advance Payment Security in the form of Bank Guarantee issued by a reputable financial institution acceptable to the purchaser for an amount equal to the amount of the advance payment, and shall be valid until the goods are delivered.
- b. On Acceptance: Eighty percent (80%) of the Contract Price of the goods received shall be paid within Thirty (30) days of receipt of the goods upon the submission of a claim supported by the Acceptance Certificate issued by the Purchaser.
- c. Retention Payment: Ten percent (10%) of the Contract Price will be payable after the expiry of defects liability period (for a period not exceeding twelve months after the delivery of all materials). However, payment shall be made provided the Supplier presents a request for payment accompanied by a Retention Security in the form of Bank Guarantee issued by a reputable financial institution acceptable to the purchaser for an amount equal to the amount of retention payment and shall be valid for a period not less than twelve (12) months after delivery of all materials.

If the Financial institution issuing the advance payment bank guarantee/retention security bank guarantee furnished by the Bidder is located outside the Purchaser's country, the bank guarantee shall be counter guaranteed by a correspondent financial institution located in the Purchaser's country to make it enforceable.

## 9. Contract Prices

GCC 15.2 The prices charged for the Goods supplied and the related Services performed shall not be adjustable.

## Contract Execution Schedule and Extension in the Supplier's Performance 10. GCC 16.1 The contract shall be executed as per Contract Execution Schedule given below: a) The commencement of the contract period shall be assumed from the date of signing of the contract agreement if an agreement is executed; otherwise the notification of award is an acceptance and shall constitute a contract between the parties. Days Activity Remarks The Supplier shall be responsible for supplying three (3) copies of correct drawings to BPC for approval in the template provided in Section V, Schedule of Supply. Any errors or omission shall be to the Suppliers account and delays caused due to the need to rectify unclear/unacceptable drawings shall not be justification for time extension. BPC will take three (3) working days for the drawing approval from the receipt date. The Supplier shall submit a detailed program covering the manufacturing, testing and delivery of the materials and equipment within the time stated in the bid documents. The program shall be in the form of bar chart. The Supplier shall submit progress reports detailing progress and explaining any variations if any. **Liquidated Damages** 11.. The liquidated damages shall be: 1 % per week. GCC 17.1 GCC 17.1 The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be: 10 % of the contract value. 12. **Resolution of Disputes** GCC 21.2 The rules of procedure for arbitration proceedings pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 21.2 shall be as per the Alternative Dispute Resolution Act of Bhutan 2013. **Taxes and Duties** 13. Pursuant to GCC 26.1 GCC 26.1 a. Price quoted shall be inclusive of all taxes (both inside and outside the purchaser's country) and Purchaser shall not be responsible and liable for the reimbursement/payment of taxes and duties. Further, for the clarity of applicable taxes, the Bidders may check with Department of Revenue and Custom, Ministry of Finance, Thimphu Bhutan / for exact Tax Rates in Bhutan for goods offered from India/Third Countries that are payable in Bhutan; b. The manufacturer(s) in Bhutan are to pay the taxes in accordance with the rules of the Government without any liability to the Purchaser. Purchaser shall not be responsible for reimbursement/processing exemptions/payments of taxes, duties, levies, royalties etc. for raw materials; and c. Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) shall be deducted as per the regulations of Ministry of Finance, RGoB, Stutan. Thimphu: Bhutan

## **Section VIII. Contract Forms**



# **Table of Contents**

Contract Agreement		
Performance Security	5	
Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment	6	



# **Contract Agreement**

THIS C	CONTRACT AGREEMENT made on the [insert number] day [insert month], [insert year],		
BETWE	EEN		
principa	complete name of Purchaser] of Bhutan Power Corporation and having its l place of business at		
	[insert name of Supplier], a		
	tion_incorporated under the laws of [insert: country of		
Supplier	") of the other part.		
WHERE	EAS the Purchaser is desirous that certain goods be provided by the Supplier, viz.,		
ana r igi	ures)(hereinafter "the Contract Price").		
NOW T	HIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:		
1.	In this Agreement words and expression shall have the same meaning as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.		
2.	The following documents shall constitute the Contract between the Purchaser and the Supplier, and each shall be read and construed as an integral part of the Contract:		
3.	a) This Contract Agreement; b) Minutes of Contract Negotiation Meeting; c) Special Conditions of Contract; d) General Conditions of Contract; e) Technical Requirements; f) The Supplier's Bid and original Price Schedule; g) The Purchaser's Notification of Award; h) Integrity Pact; i) VPMS Acceptance Form  This Contract shall prevail over all other Contract Services.  Standard Bidding Document  Procurement of		
3.	Standard Bidding Document Goods  Procurement of		

Goods

any discrepancy or inconsistency within the Contract documents, then the documents shall prevail in the order listed above.

- 4. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Purchaser to the Supplier as hereinafter mentioned, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Purchaser to provide the Goods and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.
- 5. The Purchaser hereby covenants to pay the Supplier, in consideration of the provision of the Goods and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract, at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of Bhutan on the day, month and year indicated above

For and	on behalf of the Purchaser:	
Signed: signatur	re]	[insert
In the ca	apacity of	finsert title or other appropriate
In the pi	resence of	[insert
witness]		[insert identification of official
For and	on behalf of the Supplier	
Signed: Supplier		e of authorized representative(s) of the
In the ca	apacity of	[insert title or other appropriate
In the pi	-	[insert
witness]	Thimptuing Thimptuing	[insert identification of official
4	Standard Bidding Documentan Power	েতে Procurement of

## **Performance Security**

[The bank, as requested by the successful Bid instructions indicated]	dder, shall fill in this form in accordance with the
Date:	[insert date (as day, month, and year) of Bid submission]
IFB No. and title:	[insert no. and title of bidding process]
Bank's Branch or Office:  Guarantor]	[insert complete name of
Beneficiary:	[insert complete name of
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE No.: [insert Performance Guarantee number]	
Supplier] (hereinafter called "the Supplier")	[insert complete name of has entered into Contract No [insert ert day and month], [insert year] with you, for the of
[description of Goods and related Servic	es] (hereinafter called "the Contract").
Furthermore, we understand that, according Guarantee is required.	to the conditions of the Contract, a Performance
exceeding	rrevocably undertake to pay you any sum(s) not count(s) <sup>1</sup> in figures and words] upon receipt by us he Supplier to be in default under the Contract, to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your
This Guarantee shall expire no later than finsert month] [insert year received by us at this office on or before the Guarantee for a period not to exceed [six materials written request for such extension, such requests Guarantee.	r], and any demand for payment under it must be at date. We agree to a one-time extension of this onths] [one year], in sesponse to the Purchaser's nest to be presented to us before the expiry of the
The Bank shall insert the amount(s) specified in the SCC and	denominated, as specified thripe SCC, either the currency (ies) of the currency.

Date established in accordance with General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"). The Purchaser should note that in the event of an extension of the time to perform the Contract, the Purchaser would need to request an extension of this Guarantee from the Bank.

Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the expiration date established in the Guarantee.

[Signatures of authorized representatives of the bank]

## **Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment**

Dank Guarantee for Auvance I ayment
[The bank, as requested by the successful Bidder, shall fill in this form in accordance with th instructions indicated.]
Date: [insert date (as day, month, and year) of Bi
submission]  IFB No. and title:
[bank's letterhead]
Beneficiary:
ADVANCE PAYMENT GUARANTEE No.:  [insert Advance Payment Guarantee no.]
We,
date of Contract] with you, for the supply of
Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, an advance payment is to be made against an advance payment guarantee.
At the request of the Supplier, we hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sum not exceeding in total an amount of [insert amount(s)^3 i figures and words] upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing declaring that the Supplier is in breach of its obligation under the Contract because the Supplier used the advance payment for purposes other than toward delivery of the Goods.
It is a condition for any claim and payment under this Guarantee to be made that the advance payment referred to above must have been received by the Supplier in its account [insert number and domicile of the account]
This Guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect from the date of the advance payment received by the Supplier under the Contract until [insert date <sup>4</sup> ]. We agree to a one-time extension of this Guarantee for a period not the exceed [six months] [one year], in response to the Purchaser's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to us before the expiry of the Guarantee.
The bank shall insert the amount(s) specified in the SCC and decommanded, as specified in the SCC, either in the currency(ies) of the Contract or a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Pirchaser.  Insert the Delivery date stipulated in the Contract Delivery Schedule. The Purchaser should note that in the event of an extension of the time to perform the Contract, the Purchaser would need to request an extension of the time to perform the Contract, the Purchaser would need to request an extension of the specific property of the speci

Standard Bidding Document Goods

Procurement of

# Section IV. Bidding Forms



# **Table of Contents**

Bidder Information Form	
Joint Venture (JV) Partner Information Form	4
Bid Form	
Deviation Schedule	7
Bid Security (Bank Guarantee)	
Manufacturer's Authorization	· ····.9
INTEGRITY PACT	10
VPMS Acceptance Form	13



## **Bidder Information Form**

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

	Date: [insert date of Bid submission:
	Page of pages
1.	Bidder's Legal Name:
2.	In the case of a Joint Venture, Consortium or Association (JV/C/A) legal name of each party:
3.	Bidder's actual or intended Country of Registration:
4.	Bidder's Year of Registration:
5.	Bidder's Legal Address in Country of Registration:
6.	Bidder's Authorized Representative Information
	Name:
	Address:
	Telephone/Fax numbers:
	E-mail Address:
7.	Attached are copies of the following original documents: [check the box(es) of the attached original documents]
	Registration of firm named in 1 above, in accordance with ITB 3.1.
	In the case of a JV, letter of intent to form the JV, or the JV agreement, in accordance with ITB 6.1 (e).
	Power of attorney authorizing the signatory of the Bid to sign on behalf of the Bidder.
	antiffac /a

3 Standard Bidding Document

Procurement of Goods

# Joint Venture (JV) Partner Information Form

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below].

Date: [insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid submission]

Bid No.: [insert number of bidding process]

	Page of page
1.	Bidder's Legal Name: [insert Bidder's legal name]
2.	JV Party's legal name: [insert JV Party's legal name]
3.	JV Party's Country of Registration: [insert JV Party's country of registration]
4.	JV Party's Year of Registration: [insert JV Party's year of registration]
5.	JV Party's Legal Address in Country of Registration: [insert JV Party's legal address in country of registration]
6.	JV Party's Authorized Representative Information
Na	ame: [insert name of JV Party's authorized representative]
A	ddress: [insert address of JV Party's authorized representative]
Те	elephone/Fax numbers: [insert telephone/fax numbers of JV Party's authorized representative]
E-	mail Address: [insert e-mail address of JV Party's authorized representative]
7.	Attached are copies of the following original documents: [check the box(es) of the attached original documents]
	Articles of Incorporation or Registration of firm named in 2 above, in accordance with ITB 3.1.
	Copy of Agreement between JV Partners.

# **Bid Form**

[7	The Bi	dder	shall	fill in	this	form	in	accor	dance	e with	the	instruc	tions	indica	ıted.	No a	alterat	ions i	to i	ts
fo	rmat s	shall	be pe	rmitte	ed an	d no	sul	stitut	ions s	hall b	e ac	cepted.	.]							

	Date:[insert date of Bid submission]
Invi	itation for Bid No.:
То:	
We,	, the undersigned, declare that:
(a)	We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.:
	[insert the number and date of issue of each addendum];
(b)	We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Supply the following Goods and Related Services:
(c)	The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below is:
(d)	The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:
	<b>Discounts.</b> If our Bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply:
	Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following methodology:
	[Specify in detail the methodology that shall be used to apply the discounts];
(e)	Our Bid shall be valid for a period of 90 days from the date fixed for the Bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB (insert Sub-Clause 24ph), and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before expiry of that period,
	Standard Bidding Documents Procurement of Goods  Procurement of Goods

- (f) If our Bid is accepted, we commit to provide a Performance Security in accordance with ITB (insert Clause 48 and GCC Clause 11) for the due performance of the Contract;
- (g) We are not participating, as Bidders, in more than one Bid in this bidding process, other than any alternative offers submitted in accordance with ITB (insert Clause 15);
- (i) We have no conflict of interest pursuant to ITB (Insert Sub-Clause 3.2);
- (j) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract has not been declared ineligible by the Purchaser under the laws or official regulations of Bhutan, in accordance with ITB (insert Sub-Clause 4.1);

Name of Recipient Address Reason Amount

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

- (l) We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.
- (m) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated Bid or any other Bid that you may receive.

Dated on \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of ocurement.ser. \_\_\_\_\_\_ [insert date of signing

Dorations Limited

6 Standard Bidding Document his

Procurement of Goods

## **Deviation Schedule**

Bidder shall specify below, in detail, all deviations from and exceptions to the Bid Document. Any entry shall be referenced to the Bid Document Clause No. to which they refer.

The Bidder shall be deemed to be complaint with the content and intent of the Bid Document except in respect of deviations and exception listed in this Schedule.

No deviation from and exception to the Bid Document shall be made subsequently to the Contract without the written approval of the Employer.

Clause No.	Details of Deviation/ Exception	Reasons for Deviation/ Exception
•		

Declaration: This page and attached......Pages of deviation from the Bid Document is a complete record of such deviation.

Signature of Bidder		
Place & Date		
•	Procure mentions Limited * Wallh	

# **Bid Security (Bank Guarantee)**

[The Bank shall fill in this Bank Guarantee Form in accordance with the instructions indicated.]
[insert Bank's Name, and Address of Issuing Branch or Office]
Beneficiary: [Name and Address of Purchaser]
Date:
BID GUARANTEE No.:
We have been informed that [insert name of the Bidder] (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted to you its Bid dated (hereinafter called "the Bid") for the execution of [insert name of Tender] under Invitation for Bids No. [insert IFB number] ("the IFB").
Furthermore, we understand that, according to your conditions, Bids must be supported by Bid Guarantee.
At the request of the Bidder, we [insert name of Bank] hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of [insert amount in figures] ([insert amount in words]) upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing accompanied by written statement stating that the Bidder is in breach of its obligation(s) under the Biconditions, because the Bidder:
(a) has withdrawn its Bid during the period of Bid validity specified by the Bidder in the Form of Bid; or
(b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Bid by the Purchaser during the period of Bid validity, (i) fails or refuses to execute the Contract; or (ii) fails or refuses to furnist the Performance Security, if required, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.
This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Bidder is the successful Bidder, upon our receipt copies of the contract signed by the Bidder and the Performance Security issued to you upon the instruction of the Bidder; or (b) if the Bidder is not the successful Bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of your notification to the Bidder of the name of the successful Bidder; or (ii) Thirty days after the expiration of the Bidder's Bid.
Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office on or before that date.
[signature of authorized representative of the bank]

Talions Limited

## Manufacturer's Authorization

[The Bidder shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The Bidder shall include it in its bid, if so indicated in the **BDS.**]

Date: [insert date of Bid Submission]

Invitation for Bid No.: [insert IFB number]
Alternative No.: [insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]

To: [insert complete name of the Purchaser]

## **WHEREAS**

We [insert complete name of the Manufacturer], who are official manufacturers of [insert type of Goods manufactured], having factories at [insert full address(es) of the Manufacturer's factory/ies], do hereby authorize [insert complete name of Bidder] to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us, namely [insert name and/or brief description of the Goods], and subsequently to negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the General Conditions of Contract, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm.

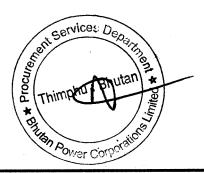
Signed: [insert signature(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]

Name: [insert complete name(s) of the authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]

Title: [insert title(s) of the authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]

Duly authorized to sign this Authorization for and on behalf of [insert complete name of the Bidder]

Dated on the [insert number] day of [insert month], [insert year].



## **INTEGRITY PACT**

#### General: 1

Whereas Nim Dorji, General Manager, Procurement Services Department representing the Bhutan Power Corporation Limited, Royal Government of Bhutan, hereinafter referred to as the "Employer" on one part, and ...... representing ....., hereinafter referred to as the "Bidder" on the other part hereby execute this agreement as follows:

This agreement shall be a part of the standard bidding document, which shall be signed by both the parties at the time of purchase of bidding documents and submitted along with the tender document. This IP is applicable only to "large" scale works, goods and services, the threshold of which will be announced by the government from time to time. The signing of the IP shall not apply to framework contracting such as annual office supplies etc.

#### 2 **Objectives:**

Whereas, the Employer and the Bidder agree to enter into this agreement, hereinafter referred to as IP, to avoid all forms of corruption or deceptive practice by following a system that is fair, transparent and free from any influence/unprejudiced dealings in the bidding process1 and contract administration<sup>2</sup>, with a view to:

- 2.1 Enabling the Employer to obtain the desired contract at a reasonable and competitive price in conformity to the defined specifications of the works or goods or services; and
- 2.2 Enabling bidders to abstain from bribing or any corrupt practice in order to secure the contract by providing assurance to them that their competitors will also refrain from bribing and other corrupt practices.

#### 3. Scope:

The validity of this IP shall cover the bidding process and contract administration period.

#### 4. **Commitments of the Employer:**

The Employer Commits itself to the following:-

4.1 The Employer hereby undertakes that no officials of the Employer, connected directly or indirectly with the contract, will demand, take a promise for or accept, directly or through intermediaries, any bribe, consideration, gift, reward, favor or any material or

Vian Power Co

authorized sub-contracting and contract handing sking over

Standard Bidding Document

Procurement of Goods

Bidding process, for the purpose of this IP, shall mean the procedures covering tendering process starting from bid preparation, bid submission, bid processing, and bid evaluations?

Contract administration, for the purpose of this IP shall mean contract award, contract implementation, un-

immaterial benefit or any other advantage from the Bidder, either for themselves or for any person, organization or third party related to the contract in exchange for an advantage in the bidding process and contract administration.

- 4.2 The Employer further confirms that its officials shall not favor any prospective bidder in any form that could afford an undue advantage to that particular bidder in the bidding process and contract administration and will treat all Bidders alike.
- 4.3 Officials of the Employer, who may have observed or noticed or have reasonable suspicion shall report to the head of the employing agency or an appropriate government office any violation or attempted violation of clauses 4.1 and 4.2.
- 4.4 Following report on violation of clauses 4.1 and 4.2 by official (s), through any source, necessary disciplinary proceedings, or any other action as deemed fit, including criminal proceedings shall be initiated by the Employer and such a person shall be debarred from further dealings related to the bidding process and contract administration.

## 5. Commitments of Bidders

The Bidder commits himself/herself to take all measures necessary to prevent corrupt practices, unfair means and illegal activities during any stage of the bidding process and contract administration in order to secure the contract or in furtherance to secure it and in particular commits himself/herself to the following:-

- 5.1 The Bidder shall not offer, directly or through intermediaries, any bribe, gift, consideration, reward, favor, any material or immaterial benefit or other advantage, commission, fees, brokerage or inducement to any official of the Employer, connected directly or indirectly with the bidding process and contract administration, or to any person, organization or third party related to the contract in exchange for any advantage in the bidding process and contract administration.
- 5.2 The Bidder shall not collude with other parties interested in the contract to manipulate in whatsoever form or manner, the bidding process and contract administration.
- 5.3 If the bidder(s) have observed or noticed or have reasonable suspicion that the provisions of the IP have been violated by the procuring agency or other bidders, the bidder shall report such violations to the head of the procuring agency.

## 6. Sanctions for Violation:

The breach of any of the aforesaid provisions shall result in administrative charges or penal actions as per the relevant rules and laws.

of the IP or commission of any offence (forgery, providing false information, mis-representation, providing false false fake documents, bid rigging, bid steering or coercion) by the Bidder, of any one employed by him, or acting on his/her behalf (whether with or without the knowledge of the Bidder), shall be dealt with as per the terms and conditions of the contract and there provisions of the relevant laws, including De-barment Rules.

11 Standard Bidding Document

Procurement of Goods

6.2 The breach of the IP or commission of any offence by the officials of the procuring agency shall be dealt with as per the rules and laws of the land in vogue.

## 7. Monitoring and Administration:

- 7.1 The respective procuring agency shall be responsible for administration and monitoring of the IP as per the relevant laws.
- 7.2 The bidder shall have the right to appeal as per the arbitration mechanism contained in the relevant rules.

We, hereby declare that we have read and understood the clauses of this agreement and shall abide by it.

The parties hereby sign this Integrity Pact at \_\_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_.



Affix Legal Stamp

**EMPLOYER** 

R	m	$\Gamma$	FR	$\mathbb{R}$	EDB	ESE	VТ	'Δ	TIX	/E
L	עני	L	LIL	/ IN	LII	انادينا	V I	$\overline{}$		/ Г

CID:	1	1	9	0	4	0	0	1	6	5	4	CID:					L	

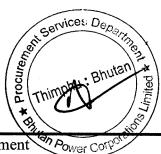
Witness:

Witness:

Name: Kinzang Wangmo

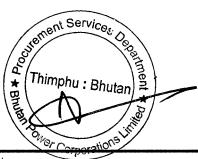
Name:

CID: 1 1 5 0 6 0 0 3 1 9 1 CID:



# **VPMS Acceptance Form**

[The Bidder shall fill in this form in accordance alterations to its format shall be permitted and r	
WHEREAS MESSRS (Insert the name of bidde (hereinafter can be a be	r ) alled "the Bidder") License No.
having our registered office at	has submitted its bid dated
We hereby agree to abide by the Vendor Performaffirm as follows.	nance Management System of BPC or do
1. We have read and understood all provisions System (VPMS) and we have no reservation Bidding Documents.	set in the Vendor Performance Management ons to the VPMS document included in the
2. We agree to abide by all the provision of VPI	MS.
3. If our bid is accepted, we agree to be asso adopted by Bhutan Power Corporation Limite	
4. Depending on our performance, we accept the and any action taken by Bhutan Power Corpo	
<ol><li>We shall be liable for any breach of this provisions of VPMS.</li></ol>	s undertaking and non- compliance to the
•	
(Signature of Bidder)	(Signature of witness)
Date:	Date:
	Address:
	Contact No.:

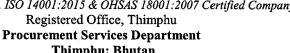




# गाओपश्चादित

## **Bhutan Power Corporation Limited**

(An ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 & OHSAS 18001:2007 Certified Company)





1 minghan Diana		
BPC/PSD/2021 Materials/2020/10/	August 25, 2020	
•••••		

Subject:

Addendum No. I

**Tender Title:** Supply and Delivery of Electrical line and substation materials (Package B)

Reference: BPC/PSD/2021 Materials/2020/10 dated August 15, 2020

Dear Sir(s),

This is with reference to above mentioned tender whereby PSD, BPC would like to issue an addendum no. I as given below:

- 1. The Technical Specifications of the lots are attached here as Annexure-1. Kindly refer the technical specifications of the lots.
- 2. The additional GTP forms for the items under Lot 2- Switching Equipment is attached here as Annexure-II. Kindly refer the additional GTP forms to be filled up by the bidders.
- 3. The technical drawing samples for Switching equipment (lot 2), Lightning arrestor (lot 3) and Earthing Equipment (lot 6) are attached here as Annexure-III for your reference. Kindly refer the sample drawings of the mentioned lots.
- 4. The price schedule for Distribution Transformer (lot-4) has been amended. Kindly refer the revised price schedule attached here as Annexure-IV.

However, due to the above inclusion and additional information, no time extension shall be granted and the submission date and time shall remain the same.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

(Nim Dorji) General Man

Procuremen Ohn Power Core

# Annexure-I Lot 1: Distribution Board

## 1.0 Scope:

This specification covers the design, manufacture, testing at manufacture's work before dispatch, packing and transportation to BPC stores.

## 2.0 Code and Standard:

The construction, inspection and testing of the feeder pillar shall comply with all currently applicable status, regulations and safety codes in the locality where the feeder pillar will be installed. The feeder pillar drawing is attached herewith. Nothing in this drawing shall be responsibility. Supply items which are brought out by manufacturers shall be procured from the approved manufacturers acceptable to the Procurement Services Department, BPC.

### 3.0 Construction Features:

- 3.1 The Distribution Pillar shall be sheet steel enclosed and should be robust, dust, weather and vermin proof providing a degree of protection of IP 52 for indoor use and IP 54 for outdoor use. Sheet steel used shall be cold rolled grain oriented (CRGO) and at least 2.5 mm thick smooth finished, leveled and free from flaws and properly braced to prevent wobbling.
- 3.2 The Distribution pillar shall be provided with hinged doors openable from the centre. It should be also provided with IEC standard type lock and pad locking arrangement.
- 3.3 Doors, removable covers, if any and plate shall be gasketed all around with neoprene gaskets, and this is essential to prevent ingress of dust and vermin.
- 3.4 All live parts shall be provided with at least phase to phase and phase to earth clearance in air of 25 mm and 20 mm respectively.
- 3.5 The suitable removable cable gland plate of 2.5 mm cold rolled sheet steel should be provided. The interior cabling space should be strictly as per drawing attached.
- 3.6 The external earthing terminal with M1O and 19 mm x 6 mm Aluminum alloy of E91E grade earthing strip inside should be provided.

## 4.0 Painting:

- 4.1 All parts shall be cleaned in a six stage surface prep machine prior coating, including:
  - Heated alkaline wash;
  - Fresh Water rinse;
  - Heated iron phosphate coat;
  - Fresh water rinse;
  - Recirculated deionised water rinse;
  - Fresh deionised water mist

Services Departing It bearing to Bhutan to Bhu

Phone: +975-2-326289; Box 580; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; psd@bpe.B. Www.bpc.b

- 4.2 After prepping, the equipment shall be dried at 250 degrees for 5-1/2 minutes.
- 4.3 Epoxy polyester hybrid power plant shall be electrostatically applied.
- 4.4 The coated parts are then oven cured for 20 minutes at up to 450 degrees to provide a furniture quality finish. The hot parts are cooled to ambient temperature prior to packaging.
- 4.5 After curing, the paint finish is inert and no volatile emissions are present. There are no fugitive (stray) emissions in the finished product.

4.6 Gloss: 50 - 60 degrees

Impact Resistance: 18.07 Nm

Flexibility: 180 degrees, 1/4 "mandrel

. Pencil hardness: 2H

Cross hatch adhesion: 100% Salt spray: 200 hours minimum

Humidity resistance: 200 hours minimum

Micron thickness: 80 microns



## 5 Main Busbar:

- 5.1 Main busbar shall be of Aluminum alloy of grade E91E, and as specified in drawing and conforming to relevant standard IS: 5082.
- 5.2 Busbar shall be located in horizontal formation but with gradual gradient as indicated in drawing.
- 5.3 All busbar shall be a solid strip without joints and shall be rated continuously. The maximum temperature of the busbar under operating conditions when carrying rated normal current at rated frequency should not exceed 85°C.
- 5.4 Busbar shall be adequately supported on insulators to withstand dynamic stresses due to short circuit current. Busbar support insulators shall conform to relevant . standard IS: 2544.
- 5.5 Busbar should not be painted and all performance characteristics specified shall be obtained with unpainted busbars.
- 6.0 Fuses
- 6.1 Generally, fuses shall be of HRC cartridge fuse link (Blade contact type), mounted on different sizes of fuse bases required for different sizes of HRC fuses as per requirement under the Price Schedule having a rupturing capacity of 80 kA at 415 V, A.C. 50 Hz.

## 7.0 Interior Lighting

7.1 The Distribution Pillar shall be provided with a 230V, single phase, 50 Hz, 40W, preferably incandescent lamp fixture placed diagonally opposite for interior illumination and controlled by a piano switch and HRC fuse link HF of 2 Amps for lamp.

7.2 The Distribution Pillar should be supplied completely wired, ready for the Bhutan Power Corporation Limited's external connections at the terminal blocks. All wiring should be carried out with 650 V grade, PVC insulated, 7/20 standard copper wire.

## 8.0 Labels and Danger Plate:

8.1 The Distribution Pillar shall be provided with individual component labels with pillar designation or rating. The danger sign as indicated in drawing should be drawn on every pillar. Both external-earthing terminals shall be levelled.

## 9.0 Submission of Test Certificate & Drawings

The supplier shall provide the type test certificates for the boxes done within Five (5) years from the reputed testing laboratory

The Supplier shall provide to the Purchaser the drawings if the contract is awarded for the final approval.



## Lot 2: Switching Equipment

### 1.0 Air Break Switches

Load Break Switch / Air Break switch is a manually operated switch used for breaking and making the circuit on load without damage to the switching equipment. This switch is supplied fitted with load break arc interrupters to allow the switch to be used to interrupt load currents in accordance with IEC 60265-1. Air break switches are generally used outdoor for circuits of medium capacity such as long lines supplying a village/industrial /commercial loads from main line/feeder for isolation and switching.

## Standard Specification for Medium Voltage Load Break Switches.

Parameter	33 kV	11 kV	
Applicable standard	IEC 60271-102	IEC 60271-102 and IEC 60265-1	
Rated normal current (A)	630	630	
Rated 1 sec withstand current (kA)	16	16	
Rated peak withstand current (kA)	40	40	
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	N :		
1. Across open contacts (kV)	80	32	
2. To Earth and Between poles (kV)	70	28	
Rated impulse withstand voltage			
1. Across open contacts (kV)	195	85	
2. To Earth and Between poles (kV)	170	75	

## 2.0 MV Drop-Out Fuses

Medium voltage drop out fuses are needed to protect distribution transformers and also to protect lightly loaded spur lines. Fuse bases shall conform to the requirements of table shown below. The medium voltage fuse barrel carrying fuse links shall be of the disconnecting type suitable for opening, closing and removal when energised using an insulated operating stick.

# Standard Specification for Medium Voltage Drop Out Fuse Bases

Parameter	33 kV	11 kV
Applicable standard	IEC 60282-2,IS 9385 I-III	
Type Thimphu: Bhutan	Explusion drop out type for outdoor use	
Rated current of the fuse base (A)	100	100
Rated load breaking capacity (A)	6	20
Insulation level:		
Dry Impulse withstand (1.2 kV/50 µs) voltage (positive		
& negative polarity) (peak)		
<ul> <li>Across the isolating distance of the fuse base kV</li> </ul>	195	85

Phone: +975-2-326289; Box 580; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; psd@bpc.bt; web: www.bpc.bt

Parameter	33 kV	11 kV
To earth and between poles kV	170	75
Wet 1 min. Power frequency withstand voltage (rms.)		
<ul> <li>Across the isolating distance of the fuse base kV.</li> </ul>	80	32
• To earth and between poles kV	70	28
Rated short time breaking capacity (kA)	8	10
Minimum Creepage Distance	900	300
Mounting Arrangement	Vertical Mounting on two Channels	

Note: When fuses are require to be used above 1000 m, the rated insulation levels to be specified should be determined by appropriate correction factors.

Each cutout unit shall be supplied complete with connection terminals suitable for conductors ranging in size from 16 mm<sup>2</sup> to 120 mm<sup>2</sup>.



## Lot 3: Lightning Arrestor

The surge arresters shall be of the metal oxide, gapless, single pole type, suitable for outdoor use on a three-phase 50 Hz system and shall have the following parameters:

Table 1: Specification of Surge Arrestors

Parameter	33 kV	11 kV
Applicable standard	IS 3070, IEC 60099-4	
Rated Voltage (rms)	30 kV	9 kV
Nominal discharge current (kA)	10 kA	10 kA
MCOV	24.4 kV	7.65 kV
Maximum Residual Voltages for:		
Steep Current impulse (1/20 micro sec.)	85 kV	26.5 kV
Lightning Impulse protection level (8/20	71.8 kV	21.7 kV
micro sec.)		
Switching impulse protection level	60 kV	18 kV
(30/60 micro sec.)		
Typė of Housing Insulator	Polymer with alternating shed	İs
Moisture sealing system	Housing directly molded onto	the arrester. Housing
	pressed on arrester with	caps at the end not
	acceptable.	
Colour	Grey/Brown	

Note: Ground and line lead of the arrester is important. The lead voltage can contribute as much as the arrester protective level for long length. Therefore, arrester lead length shall be as short and straight as possible.

#### 1.0 Arrester Fittings

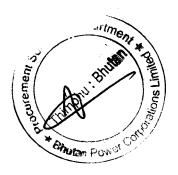
Surge arresters will be connected between phase and earth to protect distribution transformers and switchgear. It shall be complete with the following:

- Arrester terminal shall be nut and bolt (M12), suitable for connecting lugs with 14 mm dia hole or clamp type to accommodate standard conductor sizes used by BPC.
- Earth connection lead or earthing clamp terminals.
- The surge arresters shall be provided with mounting brackets complete with bolts, nuts and washers, suitable for mounting either vertically or horizontally on cross-arm channel (ISMC 75x40) bearing 18 mm dia holes.
- Disconnector device for disconnecting it from the system in the event of arrester failure to prevent a persistent fault in the system and it shall give a visible indication when the arrester has failed. The arrester disconnector shall be tested as per IEC 60099-4.
- Over pressure relief device shall be provided for relieving internal pressure in an arrester and preventing explosive shattering of the housing following prolonged passage of flow current or internal flashover of the arrester.

### 2.0 Consideration at High Altitude

If low altitude designed arrester is used at high altitude, possibility exists that the internal pressure of the arrester will be sufficiently high to cause a leak in the seal arrester allowing moisture to enter it causing failure. Therefore due attention must be given to moisture sealing system employed by the manufacturer.

A second potential problem exists with the new metal oxide arresters in which the overall length of the housing is decreased substantially. Attention must be given to assure that an adequate margin exists between the arrester protective characteristics and the external flashover of the housing at high altitude.



#### **Lot 4: Distribution Transformer**

#### 1. Scope

This Specification covers the design, manufacture, testing and inspection, packing, shipping, delivery, and performance requirements of indoor/outdoor 33 kV and 11kV three phase and single phase (two wires) distribution transformers.

Any departure from the provisions of this Specification shall be disclosed in the Schedule of Non-Compliance of this document.

#### 2. Transformer Weights and Special Bracing of Windings

a) Transformer winding shall be so braced / fitted internally to protect the windings against excessive movement and vibration during transportation and particularly during hand cartage to site.

#### 3. Standards

The transformers shall conform to the latest version of the following IEC Standards:

•	IEC 60076	Power Transformers.
---	-----------	---------------------

- IEC 60137 Insulating bushings for alternating voltages above 1000 V.
- IEC 60296 Specification for unused mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear.
- IEC 60354 Loading guide for oil-immersed power transformers.
- IEC 60529 Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code).
- IEC/TR 60616 Terminal and tapping markings for power transformers.

#### 4. Packing

Transformers shall be crated at the manufacturer's works in a manner entirely suitable for international transport and delivery to the Purchaser's warehouse. Bushings and other parts liable to damage shall be additionally protected. The transformers shall be securely bolted to pallets suitable for handling by forklift. In addition the normal lifting eyes shall be accessible with the crating and pallet in place for handling by slings from a crane.

Each crate shall be clearly marked with the rating and voltage of the transformer, and the total transport weight.

#### 5. Losses

The fixed (iron) and running (copper) losses shall be as low as possible, consistent with reliability and economical use of materials. The supplier shall provide the guaranteed values of losses in the Schedule of Technical Particulars enclosed with the Bid document.

		Max	losses
SL#	DESCRIPTION	No Load Losses	Load Losses
(A)	11/0.415 kV System		
1	500 kVA Transformer	0.850	5.5
2	250 kVA Transformer	0.450	3.0
3	125 kVA Transformer	0.300	1.7
4	63 kVA Transformer	0.175	1.3
5	25 kVA Transformer	0.07	0.425 .
(B) 33	3/0.415 kV System		
1	500 kVA Transformer	0.850	5.50
2	250 kVA Transformer	0.55	3.50
3	125 kVA Transformer	0.30	1.70
4	63 kVA Transformer	0.175	1.30
5	25 kVA Transformer	0.125	0.425
(C)	33/0.240 kV System		
1	25 kVA Transformer	0.125	0.425
(D)	11/0.240 kV System		
1	16 kVA Transformer	0.075	0.350

Bidders are to design the transformer based on the above losses only and no tolerance will be permitted beyond the above values. Those bidders who do not meet the above losses will be rejected.

## 6. Quality Assurance

The manufacturer must operate a quality assurance system that complies with ISO Series 9000. The Supplier shall provide current certification showing the manufacturers' compliance with ISO Series 9000 or equivalent national standard. The certificate must be issued by an independent, accredited issuing authority.

#### 7. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### 7.1 General

This specification represents the minimum requirements for the works. The Supplier shall provide equipment, which meets or exceeds these minimum requirements. These items are being sought as additions to existing networks; it is essential to maintain compatibility with existing hardware and line design, as well as with established local work practices and methods.

#### 7.2 Tests and Test Certificates

All tests shall be carried out in accordance with IEC 76; routine tests, type tests, if certificate unavailable, as well as any agreed special tests. A satisfactory service history of approximately years is preferred, for all plant items.

### 7.3 Technical Parameters

Ratings: The distribution transformers shall have the following ratings:

Three Phase: 11 kV - 500 kVA.

33 kV - 250 & 500 kVA

Single Phase: 11 kV - 16 & 25 kVA

33 kV - 25 kVA

## 7.4 Operating Characteristics

In addition to the common technical requirements specified, the following minimum operating characteristics shall apply to all the distribution transformers covered in this Specification:

Parameter	Requirement
· Applicable standard	IS 2026, IEC 60076
Type	Oil filled / two winding
Winding material	Copper
Core Material	CRGO silicon steel
Cooling	Oil natural air natural (ONAN)
Altitude	2400 m
· Terminations	
Primary	Outdoor Bushing or cable box <sup>1</sup>
Secondary	Outdoor Bushing or Cable box
Rated no load voltage	
Primary	33 kV or 11 kV
Secondary	415 V
% Impedance	
10kVA-24kVA (1 phase/3 phase)	3%
25 kVA-630 kVA (1 phase/3 phase)	4%
Vector group	Dyn11
Tap changer	
Type	Off load
• Range	+5% to -5%
• · Step value	2.5%
Insulation Class (IEC-76)	A
Permissible Temperature rise	
Maximum winding temperature	55°C
Max. Top oil temperature	50°C
Insulation levels nent Servi	
• Primary	170 kVp-70 kV/75 kVp-28 kV
Maximum winding temperature     Max. Top oil temperature  Insulation levels nent Service Primary Secondary  Thing	7500 Vp-3000 V

Min. Clearances between Bushing	
(Outdoor)	
HV phase to phase/phase to earth	350/320 mm (33 kV), 280/140 mm (11 kV)
LV phase to Phase/phase to earth	
	25/20 mm
Min. Clearances between Bushing (Indoor)	
HV phase to phase/phase to earth	·
LV phase to Phase/phase to earth	350/222 mm (33 kV), 130/80 mm (11 kV) .
	25/20 mm
H.T Bushings	
• 12 kV bushings	Conforms to I.S: 3347 Part III(Sec 1&2)
36 kV bushings	Conforms to I.S: 3347 Part V(sec 1&2)
Maximum allowable noise level	As per IEC 551

Note 1: Bushing for pole mount and cable for pad mount as per the specific requirement at site.

#### 8. Construction

The transformers shall be double-wound, oil immersed, naturally cooled (ONAN), oil types either hermetically sealed, or conventional type with tank breathers.

The core shall be constructed from M4 grade cold rolled, non-ageing, grain oriented silicon sheet steel having maximum of 1.11watt/kg. The primary and secondary windings shall be constructed from super enamelled insulated high conductivity copper. All turns of windings shall be adequately supported top and bottom, to prevent movement. In cases where turns are spaced out, a suitable interturn packing shall be provided. The insulation between core and bolts and core and clamps shall withstand 2,000V for one minute.

No material which can be deleteriously affected by the action of oil under the operating conditions of the transformers shall be used in the transformers or leads or bushings.

#### 9. Transformer Tank and Covers

The transformer tank and covers shall be fabricated from sheet steel and shall be of robust construction. All welds shall be made by the electric arc process. With the exception of radiator elements, all external joints shall be seam welded. Cooling radiators shall be of robust and simple construction.

All matching faces of joints to be made oil tight shall be finished with a smooth surface to ensure that the gasket material will make a satisfactory joint. Bolts shall be spaced at sufficiently close intervals to avoid buckling of either flange or covers and provide reasonably uniform compression of the gasket.

character of the hole or width of the slot shall be 25 mm. The two lifting lugs shall be so located that there will be a maximum clearance of 100 mm between the lifting chain and the nearest part of the bushings. Oil conservators are not mandatory, but the bidder must state whether his bid includes or

excludes oil conservators. Transformers, other than hermetically sealed types, shall be fitted with oil draining and oil filling gate valves, plus a breather. An oil level sight glass shall be fitted marking the cold oil level.

Transformers 160kVA and below will be mounted on pole platform structures with four 12.5 mm dia bolts spaced 400 mm centre-centre for transformers up to and including 25kVA and spaced 500 mm centre- centre for transformers above 25kVA capacity.

The transformer tank base shall be provided with two steel channels having 14mm dia. holes to allow bolting to pole platforms. The 2 holes on the same channel should be spaced 227 mm centre-centre for transformers up to and including 25kVA and spaced 242 mm centre- centre for transformers above 25kVA capacity.

#### 10. Transformer Sealing

For sealed units, a satisfactory lid sealing gasket shall be provided on each of these transformers to maintain the seal at extremes of operating temperature. A cold oil level mark shall be provided inside each transformer marked C.O.L.

#### 11. Internal and External Finish

Internal and external tank and radiator surfaces shall be thoroughly cleaned by shot blasting or be given an acid and phosphate dip treatment to remove rust and scale and to provide an adherent, moisture resistant coating. Due care shall be given to avoid over pickling, resulting in pitting or unduly heavy deposit of phosphate. This resultant coating shall provide a surface, which shall offer good paint adhesion and a resistance to corrosion. The interior surfaces of the tank and cover, or conservator; above the lowest oil level shall be given one coat of oil and acid resisting paint, after cleaning.

The exterior surfaces of the complete transformer shall, where appropriate, be protected by a paint system which shall be applied strictly in accordance with the paint manufacturer's instructions. The system shall consist of not less than two priming coats and two finishing coats of oil and weather resisting paint.

The total thickness of the paint shall be not less than 0.120 mm with a minimum total thickness of priming and finishing paint of 0.06 mm each. Attention shall be paid to the need to achieve adequate coverage at metal edges, where breakdown of the paint film often begins. The paint system and the colour of the final coat shall be dark grey colour.

Attention shall be paid to the need to achieve adequate coverage at metal edges, where breakdown of the paint film often begins.

The paint system and the color of the final coat shall be subject to the approval of the Purchaser and preferably be a dark grey color.

#### 12. Rating Plate

A stainless steel rating plate, of at least 1 mm thickness, shall be fitted to each transformer and shall carry all the information as specified in the Standards. The rating plate shall be fitted below the LV terminals.

#### 13. Terminal Markings

All transformers shall have the primary and secondary terminal markings plainly and indelibly marked on the transformer adjacent to the relevant terminal.

#### 14. Tank Marking

Each transformer shall have the kVA rating stencilled on the outside of the tank. The numerals shall be black, 75mm high, and positioned centrally below the HV bushings so as to be readily visible from the ground.

#### 15. Terminal Leads

Outgoing leads shall be brought out through bushings. The leads shall be such that the core and coils may be removed with the least possible interference with these leads, and they shall be specially supported inside the transformer, to withstand the effects of vibration and handling during transport, hand cartage and short circuits.

#### 16. Bushings

All bushings shall be porcelain clad, and shall be sealed to prevent ingress of moisture and to facilitate removal. The neutral bushings and stems shall be identical to those provided for phase terminations. Bushing palms shall be made of brass and have one 14 mm dia. hole.

In case of outdoor bushings, the HV terminals shall be fitted with moulded heat shrinkable insulating covers suitable for 50 mm ACSR 'Rabbit' conductor to provide protection of the bushing palm. The LV bushings shall be in a cable box with suitable glands for cable sizes from 16-150 mm<sup>2</sup>.

#### 17. Arching horns

All the transformers shall be equipped with arching horns on HT outdoor bushings.

Putan Power Co

#### 18. Earthing Connections

Two earthing connections shall be provided with connection facilities for 25 x 6 mm GI strip. The bolts shall be located on the lower side of transformer and be of M12 size. Each connection shall be indicated clearly with an engraved 'earth' symbol.

#### 19. Gaskets

Gaskets provided with the transformers shall be suitable for making oil tight joints, and there shall be no deleterious effects on either gaskets or oil when the gaskets are continuously in contact with hot oil. Exterior gaskets shall be weatherproof and shall not be affected by strong sunlight/UV. The material for gaskets shall be cork, neoprene or equivalent.

### 20. Drying Out, Filling, Transformer Oil

All transformers shall be thoroughly dried out at the manufacturer's works. Oil immersed type transformers shall be delivered filled with oil to normal level, ready for service, except that conservators may be removed for transport.

All transformers shall be filled to the required level with new, unused, clean, standard mineral oil in compliance with BS148/IEC-60296 and shall be free from all traces of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) compounds.

### 21. Fittings

The following standard fittings shall be provided:

- . Rating and terminal marking plates non-detachable of aluminium material himphu: Bhutar
- Earthing terminals with lugs 2 Nos.
- Lifting lugs for main tank & top cover
- Pulling lugs 4 Nos
- HV bushings with arching horns
- LV bushings inside the cable box as per site requirement and neutral bushings (for high rating transformers).
- Metallic conservator tank (mandatory for 50 kVA and above for rated voltage 11 kV and below, and all ratings above 11 kV) with oil gauge
- Terminal connectors on the HV/LV bushings
- Thermometer pocket with cap.
- Air release device (bolted type) for all transformers fitted with conservator tank
- Radiators
- Prismatic oil level gauge
- Drain cum sampling valve
- Oil filling hole having M30 thread with plug and drain valve on the conservator
- Silica gel breather (25 kVA and above for rated voltage 11 kV and below and all ratings above 11 kV). Type of breather (Bolted type is preferred).
- Pressure relief device or explosion vent.
- Metallic off-load tap changer
- Base channel ISMC 75 x 40 mm with M16 bolts and nuts to fix on mounting platform (for pole mounted stations, spacing of the holes to be decided base on pole type (steel tubular / telescopic pole).
- MCCB at LT side inside a cable box for transformers rated 250 kVA and below.

• ACB at LT side inside a cable box for Transformer rated 500kVA.

Transformers 125 kVA and below will be mounted on pole platform structures with four 16 mm dia bolts. The bolts spacing shall be 400 mm centre-centre for transformers up to and including 25 kVA and 500 mm centre- centre for transformers above 25 kVA capacity. The transformer tank base shall be provided with two steel channels to allow bolting to pole platforms. The 2 holes on the same channel should be spaced 227 mm centre-centre for transformers up to and including 25 kVA and spaced 242 mm centre- centre for transformers above 25 kVA capacity.

Pad mounted transformers below 500 kVA shall have skid type under base channels having towing holes for pulling & mounting holes for foundation of transformer. For heavy transformers of 500kVA and above, the under base shall be equipped with rollers allowing the unit to be manoeuvred into final position and then anchored.

#### 22. Radio Interference

When operated at voltages up to 10% in excess of the normal system rating, transformers shall be substantially free from partial discharges; i.e., corona discharges in either internal or external insulation, which are likely to cause interference with radio or telephone communications.

### 23. Packing

Wooden pallets shall be provided for each transformers suitable for international transport and delivery to the Purchaser's warehouse. Bushings and other parts liable to damage shall be additionally protected. The transformers shall be securely bolted to pallets suitable for handling by forklift. In addition, the normal lifting eyes shall be accessible with handling by slings from a crane.

Providing of crate shall be at the discretion of the supplier. In case, if the crate is provided for protection, then each crate shall be clearly marked with the rating and voltage of the transformer, and the total transport weight.

#### 24. TEST STANDARDS

#### 24.1 Inspection and Testing

The supplier shall carry out a comprehensive inspection and testing program during manufacture of the equipment. An indication of inspection envisaged by the purchaser is given under Clause 3.1.1. This is however not intended to form a comprehensive program as it is supplier's responsibility to draw up and carry out such a program in the form of detailed quality plan duly approved by purchaser for necessary implementation.

#### 24.2 Inspection

Tank and Conservator

- a) Certification of chemical analysis and material tests of plates.
- b) Check for flatness.



- c) Electrical interconnection of top and bottom by braided tinned copper flexible.
- d) Welder's qualification and weld procedure.
- e) Testing of electrodes for quality of base materials and coatings.
- f) Inspection of major weld preparation.
- g) Crack detection of major strength weld seams by dye penetration test.
- h) Measurement of film thickness of:
  - Oil insoluble varnish.
  - Zinc chromate paint.
  - Finished coat.
- i) Check correct dimensions between wheels, demonstrate turning of wheels through 90°C and further dimensional check.
- j) Check for physical properties of materials for lifting lugs, jacking pads, etc. All load bearing welds including lifting lug welds shall be subjected to NDT.
- k) Leakage test of the conservator.
- 1) Certification of all test results.

### 24.3 Core

- a) Sample testing of core materials for checking specific loss, bend properties, magnetisation characteristics and thickness.
- b) Check on the quality of varnish if used on the stampings:
  - Measurement of thickness and hardness of varnish on stampings.
  - Solvent resistance test to check that varnish does not react in hot oil.
  - Check overall quality of varnish by sampling to ensure uniform shining colour, no bare spots, no over burnt varnish layer and no bubbles on varnished surface.
  - c) Check on the amount of burrs.
- d) Bow check on stampings.
- e) Check for the overlapping of stampings. Corners of the sheet are to be part.

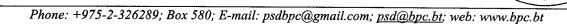
- f) Visual and dimensional check during assembly stage.
- g) Check for interlaminar insulation between core sectors before and after pressing.
- h) Check on completed core for measurement of iron loss and check for any hot spot by exciting the core so as to induce the designed value of flux density in the core.
- i) Visual and dimensional checks for straightness and roundness of core, thickness of limbs and suitability of clamps.
- j) High voltage test (2 kV for one minute) between core and clamps.
- k) Certification of all test results.

#### 24.4 Insulation Material

- a) Sample check for physical properties of materials.
- b) Check for dielectric strength.
- c) Visual and dimensional checks.
- d) Check for the reaction of hot oil on insulating materials.
- e) Dimension stability test at high temperature for insulating material.
- f) Tracking resistance test on insulating material.
- g) Certification of all test results.

#### 24.5 Winding

- a) Sample check on winding conductor for mechanical properties and electrical conductivity.
- b) Visual and dimensional checks on conductor for scratches, dent marks etc.
- c) Sample check on insulating paper for pH value, bursting strength and electric strength.
- d) Check for the reaction of hot oil on insulating paper.
- e) Check for the bonding of the insulating paper with conductor.
- f) Check and ensure that physical condition of all materials taken for winding and free of dust.
- g) Check for absence of short circuit between parallel strands.



- h) Check for brazed joints wherever applicable.
- i) Measurement of voltage ratio to be carried out when core/yoke is completely restacked and all connections are ready.
- j) Conductor enamel test for checking of cracks, leakage and pin holes.
- k) Conductor flexibility test.
- 1) · Heat shrink test for enamelled wire.
- m) Certification of all test results.

### 24.6 Checks before Drying Process

- a) Check condition of insulation on the conductor and between the windings.
- b) Check insulation distance between high voltage connections, cables and earth and other live parts.
- c) Check insulating distances between low voltage connections and earth and other parts.
- d) Insulation of core shall be tested at 2 kV/minute between core to bolts and core to clamp plates.
- e) Check for proper cleanliness and absence of dust etc.
- f) Certification of all test results.

#### 24.7 Checks during Drying Process

- a) Measurement and recording of temperature, vacuum and drying time during vacuum treatment.
- b) Check for completeness of drying by periodic monitoring of IR and Tan delta.
- c) Certification of all test results.

#### 24.8 Assembled Transformer

a) Check completed transformer against approved outline drawings, provision for all fittings, finish level etc.

couramen,

- b) Test to check effective shielding of the tank.
- c) Jacking test with oil on all the assembled transformers.
  - d) Dye penetration test shall be carried out after the jacking test.

#### 24.9 Bought Out Items

- a) The makes of all major bought out items shall be subject to Purchaser's approval.
- b) The Contractor shall also prepare a comprehensive inspection and testing programme for all bought out/sub-contracted items and shall submit the same to the Employer for approval. Such programme shall include the following components:
  - Buchholz Relay.
  - Axles and wheels.
  - Winding temperature indicators for local and remote mounting.
  - Oil temperature indicators.
  - Bushings.
  - Bushing current transformers.
  - Cooler control cabinet.
  - Cooling equipment.
  - Oil pumps.
  - Fans/Air Blowers
  - Tap change gear.
  - Terminal connectors.

The above list is not exhaustive and the supplier shall also include other bought out items in his programme.

#### 24.10 Factory Tests

#### **Routine Tests**

All standard routine tests in accordance with IS: 2026 with dielectric tests corresponding to Method 2 shall be carried out on each transformer. Operation and dielectric testing of OLTC-shall carried out as per IS: 2026.

Following additional routine tests shall also be carried out on each transform

a) Magnetic Circuit Test

After assembly each core shall be tested for 1 minute at 2000 Volts between all bolts, side plates and structural steel work.

- b) Oil leakage test on transformer tank
- c) Magnetic balance test
- d) Measurement of no-load current with 415V, 50 Hz AC supply on LV side.
- e) Frequency response analysis (FRA)
- f) Noise level test
- g) Heat run test
- g) Pressure test

### **Type Tests**

Following type tests shall be conducted on one Transformer of each rating:

a) Temp. Rise Test as per IS: 2026 (Part-II)

Gas chromatographic analysis on oil shall also be conducted before and after this test and the values shall be recorded in the test report. The sampling shall be in accordance with IEC 567. For the evaluation of the gas analysis in temperature rise test the procedure shall be as per IS: 9434 (based on IEC: 567) and results will be interpreted as per IS: 10593 (based on IEC -599).

The temperature rise test shall be conducted at a tap for the worst combination of loading on the three windings of the transformer. The supplier before carrying out such test shall submit detailed calculations showing alternatives possible, on various taps and for the three types of ratings of the transformer and shall recommend the combination that results in highest temperature rise for the test.

- b) Tank vacuum Test
- c) Tank pressure Test
- d) Pressure Relief Device Test.

The pressure relief device of each size shall be subjected to increase in oil pressure. It shall operate before reaching the test pressure specified in transformer tank pressure test. The operating pressure shall be recorded. The device shall seal off after excess pressure has been released.

e) Measurement of capacitance and tan delta to determine capacitance between winding and earth.

f) Lightning Impulse withstand test in all phases as per IS: 2026 (As type test, only for 220 kV class & below)

#### Additional type tests

Following additional type tests other than type and routine tests shall also be carried out on one unit of each type:

- a) Measurement of zero Seq. reactance (As per IS: 2026, for 3-phase transformer only.)
- b) Measurement of acoustic noise level.
- c) Measurement of power taken by fans and oil pumps.
- d) Measurement of harmonic level in no load current.
- e) One cooler control cabinet of each type shall be tested for IP: 55 protection in accordance with IS: 13947.
- f) Measurement of transferred surge on LV (tertiary) winding due to HV lightning impulse and IV lightning impulse.
- g) High voltage withstand test shall be performed on auxiliary equipment and wiring after complete assembly.

## Routine tests on bushings

The following tests shall be conducted on bushings

- a) Test for leakage on internal fillings.
- b) Measurement of creepage distance, dielectric dissipation factor and capacitance.
- c) Dry power frequency test on terminal and tapping.
- d) Partial discharge test followed by dielectric dissipation factor and capacitance measurement.

### **Tank Tests**

a) Routine Tests

Oil Leakage Test

All tanks and oil filled compartments shall be tested for oil tightness by being completely filled with air or oil of a viscosity not greater than that of insulating oil conforming to IS: 335 at the ambient temperature and applying a pressure equal to the normal pressure plus 35

KN/Sq.m (5 psi) measured at the base of the tank. The pressure shall be maintained for a period of not less than 12 hours for oil and one hour for air during which time no leak shall occur.

## b) Type Tests

#### i. Vacuum Test

Where required by the purchaser one transformer tank of each size shall be subjected to the specified vacuum. The tank designed for full vacuum shall be tested at an internal pressure of 3.33 KN/Sq.m absolute (25 torr) for one hour. The permanent deflection of flat plate after the vacuum has been released shall not exceed the values specified below:

Horizontal Length of flat plate (in mm)	Permanent deflection (in mm)	
Up to and including 750	5.0	
751 to 1250	6.5	
1251 to 1750	8.0	
1751 to 2000	9.5	
2001 to 2250	11.0 Services Depos	\
2251 to 2500	11.0  12.5  Service: December 12.5	ment &
2501 to 3000	16.0	inited:
Above 3000	16.0  19.0  19.0	

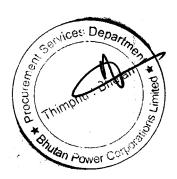
#### ii. Pressure Test

One transformer tank of each size, its radiator, conservator vessel and other fittings together or separately shall be subjected to a pressure corresponding to twice the normal head of oil or to the normal pressure plus 35 KN/m2 whichever is lower measured at the base of the tank and maintained for one hour. The permanent deflection of flat plates after the excess pressure has been released shall not exceed the figure specified above for vacuum test.

### 24.11 Pre-Shipment Checks at Manufacturer's Works

a) Check for interchangeability of components of similar transformers for mounting dimensions.

- b) Check for proper packing and preservation of accessories like radiators, bushings, dehydrating breather, rollers, buchholz relay, fans, control cubicle, connecting pipes, conservator etc.
- e) Check for proper provision for bracing to arrest the movement of core and winding assembly inside the tank.
- f) Gas tightness test to confirm tightness.
- e) Derivation of leakage rate and ensure the adequate reserve gas capacity.
- i. Note
- a) Accuracy class PS as per IS:20705
- b) Class (for the relevant protection and duties) as per IEC 185.



## Lot 5: Lubricants

The insulating oil shall conform to all parameters either as per IEC-60296 or as specified below, while tested at supplier's premises. No inhibitors shall be used in oil. The supplier shall furnish test certificates from the supplier against their acceptance norms as mentioned below, prior to despatch of oil from refinery to site.

SI#	Characteristics Requirements		Method of Test
1	Appearance	The oil shall be clear and transparent and free from suspended matter or sediment	A representative sample of the oil shall be examined in a 100 mm thick layer, at ambient
2	Density at 29.5°C (max.)	0.89 gm/cm3	IS: 1448
3	Kinematic Viscocity at27°C (Max.)	27 cSt	IS: 1448
4	Interfacial Tension at27°C (Min.)	0.04 N/m	IS: 6104
5 .	Flash point Penskey- Marten (closed) (Min.)	140°C	IS: 1448
6	Pour point (Max.)	-30°C	IS: 1448
7	Neutralization value (total acidity) (Max.)	0.03 mg KOH/gm	IS: 335 Appendix-1
8	Corrosive sulphur (in terms of Classification Of copper strip)	Non-Corrosive of Service	IS: 335 Appendix-1
9 .	Electric strength (Breakdow	n voltage) (Min.)	IS: 6792
a)	New untreated oil	30 kV (rms) (if this value is not attained the oil shall be treated)	IS: 6792
b)	After Treatment	60 kV (rms)	-
SI#	Characteristics	Requirements	Method of Test
10	Resistivity (Min.) (ohm cm)		IS: 6103

b)	at 27°C	1500x10 <sup>12</sup>	
11	Oxidation stability		
a)	Neutralization value after oxidation (Max.)	0.40 mg KOH/gm	
b)	Total sludge after oxidation (Max)	0.10 percent by weight	·
12	Presence of oxidation inhibitor	The oil shall not contain anti- oxidant additives	IS: 335 Appendix-D
13	Water content (Max.)		
a)	New untreated oil	50ppm	IS: 2362
b)	After treatment	15ppm	IS: 1866
14	Aging Characteristics after	96hrs as per ASTM-D1934/IS: 121	77 with catalyst (Copper)
a)	Resistivity(Min) (ohm cm) at 27°C		
	at 90°C	$ \begin{array}{c} 2.5 \times 10^{12} \\ 0.2 \times 10^{12} \end{array} $	
b)	Tan delta at 90°C (Max.)	0.2	•
c)	Total acidity (Max.)	0.05 mg KOH/gm	
d)	Sludge content wt. (Max.)	0.05 %( By weight)	
15	PCB Content	Less than 2 ppm	

## 1.2 Subsequently oil samples shall be drawn

- (i) Prior to filling in main tank at site and shall be tested for:
- (1) BDV.
- (2) Moisture content.
- (ii) Prior to energisation at site and shall be tested for following properties & acceptance norms:

(1)	BDV (kV rms)	60 kV (min.)
(2)	Moisture content	15 ppm (max.)
(3)	Tan-delta at 90°C	0.05 (max.)
(4)	Resistivity at 90°C	1 x 10 <sup>12</sup> ohm-cm (mi
(5)	Interfacial Tension	0.03 N/m (min.) /

. 1.3 At manufacturer's works oil sample shall be drawn before and after heat run test and shall be tested for following:

(1) BDV 60 kV (min.)

(2) Moisture content 15 ppm

(3) Dissolved gas analysis (DGA):

• Samples for DGA shall be taken from sampling device within 24 hours prior to commencement of temperature rise test and immediately after this test. The acceptance norms with reference to various gas generation rates during the temperature rise test shall be as per IS: 10593 (based on IEC-599).



## Lot 6: Earthing Equipment

## **Spike Earthing**

Spike earthing is used for 11 kV & 33 kV pole earthing. Spike Earthing consist of 25x6 mm, 1.5 meter long GI flat, 2.5 meter long spike earthing electrode with necessary holes as indicated on the drawing.

### **GI Strip**

GI strip/earth conductor of  $25 \times 6$  mm shall be supplied for connection from LV neutral, transformer earth and lightning arrestor to the earthing electrode.

#### **GI** Wire

Earthing connection of 8 SWG GI wires shall be supplied, for connection from the pole to the spike earthing electrode

## Stay Wire

Utilities grade galvanised steel strand shall be used for guy wire as shown in the table: Galvanised Steel Stay Wires

Designation	No	Strand	Strand	Overall	Appro. Wt.	Minimum '
	Strands	SWG <sup>1</sup>	Diameter	dia	Per meter	breaking load
	į į		(mm)		(kg)	(kN)
7/8	7	8	4.04	12	0.72	90

Care must be taken in procuring guy wire to ensure that the wire has the minimum breaking load specified in the table. Galvanised steel wire is available is a range of steel grades and only utilities grade wire, manufactured using a high tensile steel, should be used.



#### Lot 7: Galvanized Steel Tubular Poles

### Scope

This specification covers the design, manufacture, testing, supply, delivery and performance requirements of Galvanized Steel Tubular Poles.

#### Standards

The equipment shall comply with the latest editions of and amendments to Indian standards listed below. Where any provision of this specification differs from those of the standards listed hereafter, the provision of this specification shall govern.

#### IS - Indian Standards

• IS 2713: Specification for steel poles for overhead power lines

• IS 2062: Steel for general structural purposes

#### Notė:

In case of conflict, the order of precedence shall be:

- This Specification
- IS Standards
- Other Standards

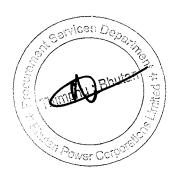
Alternative Standards may be approved, provided the Supplier demonstrates that they give a degree of quality and performance equivalent to that of the referenced Standards. Acceptability of any alternative Standard is at the discretion of the Purchaser.

The manufacturer must operate a quality assurance system that complies with ISO 9000. The Supplier shall provide current certification showing the manufacturers' compliance with ISO 9000 or equivalent national standard. The certificate must be issued by an independent, accredited issuing authority.

## **Pole Lengths**

Poles are required in two sections. Refer table below and drawings enclosed. The poles shall be of steel swaged type, conforming to the appropriate Standard. Refer Drawing enclosed.

Pole Length	Pole Strength / Working Load	Equivalent to Indian Standard Specification reference	Equivalent to IS Pole Designation	Weight per pole
7.5M	410Mpa	IS 2713	410-SP-9	110 kg.
10M	410Mpa	IS 2713	410-SP-45	178 kg.
12M	410Mpa	IS 2713	410-SP-62	259 kg.



#### **Construction of Poles**

#### Material

The poles shall be made from longitudinally welded tube sections of hot rolled structural carbon steel having the mechanical strength properties as follows:

(a) Tensile strength: 410 MPa

(b) Yield strength: 240 MPa

Or from steels having similar mechanical properties, manufactured under Standards, approved by the Purchaser.

#### Galvanising

Galvanising of the steel poles shall be in accordance with ISO 1459 and ISO 1461. The zinc coating shall not be less than  $600 \text{ g/m}^2$  of steel surface area.

The zinc coating shall be smooth, continuous and uniform. It shall be free from acid spots and shall not scale, blister or be removable by handling or packing. There shall be no impurities in the zinc or additives to the smelter bath, which could have a deleterious effect on the durability of the zinc coating.

Before pickling, all welding, drilling, cutting, grinding must be completed and all grease, paint, varnish, oil and welding slag completely removed. All protuberances, which would affect the life of galvanising, should also be removed.

To avoid the danger of white rust, galvanised material shall be stacked during transport and stored in such a manner as to permit adequate ventilation.

Galvanised steel items shall be thoroughly checked for damage before transport to the work site.

Any material found to be damaged shall be returned to its source. Cracked, flaked or scratched surfaces shall not be acceptable.

Galvanised steel shall be handled carefully during loading, transporting and unloading, and shall not be dropped on the ground, or dragged or scraped along the ground or any surface.

#### Shape, Assembly of Poles

Poles are to be manufactured in swaged form.

Swaged poles shall be manufactured from tubes worked while hot. Swaged poles shall consist of two tube sections with tapering diameters, the bottom section having the largestician eter. The length of the overlap shall be at least three times the diameter of the smaller tube in each case. The Supplier shall state the length of overlap. The upper edge of the tube at each joint shall be chanfered at an angle of 45°.

The poles shall be supplied in two sections for assembly at site by bolting. Galvanised bolts of adequate strength, required for joining the poles at site, shall also be supplied, with manufacturer's instructions for the pole assembly.

Transportation of full-length poles is avoided in Bhutan, due to hand cartage in the mountainous terrain.

Cost of bolts, nuts and washers for joining pole sections shall be deemed included in the schedule rates for pole supply.

#### **Bolts, Nuts and Washers**

All bolts, nuts and washers, supplied under this Specification shall comply with the following:

The bolts and nuts shall comply with ISO 4016. Mechanical properties shall be in accordance with ISO 898.

The dimensions and characteristics in this Specification are intended to describe typical ISO metric bolts, nuts, and washers, such as are commonly used in the construction of electrical distribution lines, plant and equipment.

The safe working shear stress of bolts is taken as 120 MPa, with the area of the bolt measured at the root of the thread. The table below shows the ultimate tensile strength, the tensile stress areas, the safe working tensile loads and the safe working shear loads for the bolts covered by this Specification. The ultimate shear strength has been assumed to be 75% of the ultimate tensile load and a factor of safety of 2.5 has been applied:

Bolt Size	Ultimate Tensile Stress (N/mm²)	Tensile Stress Area (mm²)	Ultimate Tensile Strength (kN)	Working Tensile Load (kN)	Safe Working Shear Load (kN)
M16	400	157.0	62	25	18
M18	400	204.0	81	32	24
M20	400	245.0	98	39	29

Screw threads shall be parallel throughout their length. They shall be so formed that, after galvanising, the nut can be easily screwed by hand over the whole length of thread, without excessive play. Before despatch from the works, one washer shall be fitted to each bolt and a nut shall be screwed on the whole threaded length and left in that position. Washers shall be round, flat, of mild steel, unless where otherwise specified.

#### **Identification Marks**

The following identification marks shall be legibly engraved/ punched/ embossed on each pole at a height of 3m from bottom end of the pole, before painting:

- (a) Manufacturer's name/Trade mark
  - (b) Year of manufacture
  - (c) Batch Number

The size of the letters shall be at least 5mm and the depth of engraving/height of embossing shall be such that the text remains legible after painting.

### **Quality Control**

All poles shall be inspected by an inspector appointed by the Purchaser. The Supplier shall assist the work of the Purchaser's inspector by providing copies of all relevant Standards, and allowing the inspector full use of the necessary tapes, measures and laboratory equipment, together with ample space and assistance in the handling of poles for inspection. Any costs incurred by the Supplier in aiding the inspector shall be deemed to be included in the contract.

Poles as delivered to the designated stores shall be free of all damage to protective paint coating, and shall not be out of straight by more than one thousandth of the length of the pole.

The inspector shall examine the poles for, among other things, the following characteristics:

- General appearance;
- Finish:
- Dimensions; and
- Straightness.

At least the following dimensional checks shall be made by the inspector:

- Length;
- Butt diameter and circumference;
- Top diameter and circumference;
- Non-circularity;
- Accuracy of drillings;
- Suitability of pole sections to overlap and bolt together;
- Straightness, where appropriate;
- Internal dimensions.

The group of poles or fittings offered at any one time shall constitute a batch. Within a batch, poles and fittings presented for inspection shall be segregated on a size basis. If 5% of the inspected items show damage or serious deviations from the design criteria, the entire batch shall be unconditionally rejected without further sorting.

Dimensions, such as length and top diameter, shall be measured with a standard steel tape.

#### **List of Tests**

The following tests shall be carried out on samples drawn from each consignment of the poles:

- i) Deflection Test/Permanent Set Test
- ii) Drop Test.

Number of Samples to be Tested

The number of samples to be drawn from each consignment for testing shall be determined following formula:

$$S = 4 + \frac{1.5 N}{1000}$$
 where:  $S = \text{Number of samples}$   $N = \text{Quantity in consignment}$ 

The value of S obtained is subject to an absolute minimum of 4.

The test procedure for the above tests shall be mutually discussed and agreed between the Purchaser and the Supplier.

#### Rejection

All the samples subjected to above tests shall pass the tests. Should one or more number of poles fail in any of the test, a second set of samples, double in number shall be drawn and subjected to above tests. Should one or more number of poles from second set of poles fail in any of the tests, the entire consignment shall be rejected.

#### **Tolerances**

The poles shall meet the requirements of relevant standards IS 2713 in all respects. In case of weight of the pole, though the standard allows negative tolerance on the weight of the pole (for individual pole as well as for the LOT), while the acceptance of the poles will be based on their conformity to the standards (in case of weight within the specified tolerance limits), the payment will, however, be prorated for any reduction in weight from the standard weight based on to the actual weight of the LOT (within the specified limits) compared to the calculated weight for the LOT based on standard weight indicated in the standard.

### For example,

IS 2713 allows 10% below the standard weight for individual poles, subject to 7.5% below the calculated standard weight for the LOT. If the pole and LOT weights are within the specified limits, the LOT will be considered as having met the requirement for acceptance, as far as weight is concerned, and will be accepted subject to its having met all other tests / requirements. However, the actual payment will be based on the following.

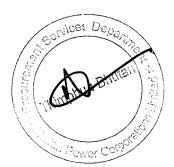
Payment as per contract rates =  $R \times N$ 

Less reduction for lower weight =  $R \times N \times \{(W_s-W_a)/W_s\}$ 

i.e Actual Eligible Payment =  $R \times N \times (W_a / W_s)$ 

where,

R is the rate per pole in the contract N is the no. of poles in the LOT  $W_s = N \times W$ , where W is the standard weight per pole.



## **Lot 8: Pole Fittings**

The Supplier shall provide the goods in complete form (which includes assembly at PSD's warehouse), which meets or exceeds these minimum requirements. The fittings need to be assembled at the factory and delivered. The bidders are advised to refer drawings for the details and sample shall be taken from PSD warehouse before mass fabrication. Stay Clamp

### Galvanized Stay Set Assembly (88.9mm)

Sl. No	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	Galvanized Stay Clamp (100x8)	No.	2
2	Galvanized Hexagonal Bolt M16X75	No.	2 .
3	Galvanized Hexagonal Nut M16	No.	2
4	Galvanized plain washer M16	No.	2

### Galvanized Stay Set Assembly (114.3mm)

Sl. No	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	Galvanized Stay Clamp (100x8)	No.	2
2	Galvanized Hexagonal Bolt M16X75	No.	2
3	Galvanized Hexagonal Nut M16	No.	2
4	Galvanized plain washer M16	No.	2

### **Galvanized Stay Set Assembly**

Sl. No	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	Galvanized Stay Plate (300x300x6) with 22 dia hole at its centre	No.	1
2	Stay Rod of 2.5m long with dia 20mm gi rod	Set	1
3	Turn Buckle (20mm dia GS Rod, CH 100X50X300 LG)	Set	1
4	Eye Bolt with Nuts, 16mm dia GI Rod, 460mm long	Set	1
5	Thimble 1.5mm thick gi sheet into a size of 75x22x40mm	No.	1
	shaper as per standard		•

#### Galvanized Stay Rod

Sl. No	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	Galvanized Stay Rod of 2.5m long with dia 20mm gi rod	Set	1

### Galvanized Eye Bolt

	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1 E	lye Bolt with Nuts, 16mm dia GI Rod, 460mm long	Set	1

## Galvanized Cross Arm Assembly for H-Frame

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1.	ISMC 100X50, 3150 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	"M" Clamp	Nos.	4
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 175 mm long, complete with one Flat Washer and Spring Washer with Clamps	Set	4
4	MS Flat String Bracing, 50x6 mm, 227 mm length complete with necessary holes for fixing insulators	Nos.	6
5 ·	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 150 mm long, complete with one Flat Washer and Spring Washer for Bolting MS Flat	Sets	6

## Galvanized Cross Bracing Assembly for H-Frame

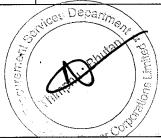
S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	MS Angle 50x50x6 mm, 2030 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
2	MS Angle 50x50x6 mm, 2000 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
3	MS Angle 50x50x6 mm, 2919 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
4	Full Clamp (Pole dia 114.3 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
5	Full Clamp (Pole dia 165.1 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
6	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete with one	Sets	8
	Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		
7 .	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 35 mm long, complete with one	sets	5
	Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## **Support for Lightning Arrestor**

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 75X40, 3150 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
2:	Full Clamp (Pole dia 139.7 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Set	4
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## Galvanized support for ABS/LBS of steel tubular poles

S1. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 100X50, 3110 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	2
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 114.3 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	4
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	8
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		



## Galvanized Handle support for ABS/LBS of Steel Tubular Poles

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 70X40x6, 3110 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	. 2
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 165.1 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	4
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	8
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

### Galvanized Support for Drop Out Fuse of Steel Tubular Poles

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 70X40, 3150 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 139.7 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	4
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	8
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## Galvanized Support for Intermediate Channel of Steel Tubular Poles

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 70X40, 3110 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 165.1 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer	Sets	4

## Galvanized Support for Intermediate Jumper of Steel Tubular Poles

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 100X50, 3110 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 139.7 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	4
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## **Galvanized Transformer Platform for Steel Tubular Poles**

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 100X50 (125x65), 3110 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	"M" Clamp	Nos.	4
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 240 mm long, complete with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer	Sets	4
	Sets of MS Plate 310x5 mm, 2000 mm length complete with 8 Nos. flat full threaded GI nuts and countersunk bolts, 12 mm dia, 25mm length and trapezoid washer	Set	Procureme

## **Transformer Belting for Steel Tubular Poles**

S1. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISA 50x50x6 mm, 3165 mm length complete with necessary	Nos.	2
	holes		
2	ISMC 75x40x6 mm, 600 mm length complete with necessary	Nos.	2
	holes		
3	GI "L" hook suitable to hold the ISMC 75x40 mm and MS angle	Nos.	4
	together to suit the size of the transformer		
4.	Full Clamp	Nos.	2
5	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 50 mm long, complete with	Sets	4
	one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

### **Anti-climbing Device (Dia 139.7mm)**

In order to prevent unauthorized person from climbing any of the supports of HT lines and substations, anti-climbing device are provided to each poles. Anti-climbing device shall be a clamp with protruding spikes installed at height of 3.5m -4m above the ground level for line and below 3m for substation.



# **Lot 9: Telescopic Pole Fittings**

## Galvanized Stay Clamp (Dia 163 mm) for Telescopic Pole

S1.#	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	Galvanized Stay Clamp (100x16)	No.	2
2	Galvanized Hexagonal Bolt M16X150	No.	2
3	Galvanized Hexagonal Nut M16	No.	2 .
4	Galvanized plain washer M16	No.	2

### Galvanized Support for ABS/LBS of Telescopic Poles

Sl. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 100X50, 3240 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 165 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Full Clamp (Pole dia 218 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
4	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	8
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

### Galvanized Handle Support for ABS/LBS of Telescopic Poles

Sl. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 70X40x6, 3320 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 345 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Full Clamp (Pole dia 351 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
4	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	8
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## Galvanized Support for Drop out Fuse of Telescopic Poles

S1. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 70X40, 3149 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 190 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Full Clamp (Pole dia 195 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
4	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	8
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## Galvanized Support for Intermediate Channel of Telescopic Poles

Sl. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 70X40, 3320 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 264 mm outer diameter)	X03.1011	Po vergy8
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer	Sets Sign	aldunul 3
		Limite JEIN	8.

#### Galvanized Support for Jumper of Telescopic Poles

S1. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1.	ISMC 100X50, 3240 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 133 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Sets	4
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

### **Support for Lightning Arrestor of Telescopic Poles**

S1. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 75X40, 3198 mm length complete with necessary holes	No.	1
2	Full Clamp (Pole dia 240 mm outer diameter)	Nos.	2
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 100 mm long, complete	Set	4
	with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## Substation Cross Arm Assembly of Telescopic Poles

Sl. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISMC 100X50, 3240 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	"M" Clamp	Nos.	4
3	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 175 mm long, complete with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer	Sets	4
4	Sets of MS flat string bracing, 50x6 mm, 227mm length complete with necessary holes	Sets	6
5	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 150 mm long, complete with one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer	Sets	6

### **Transformer Belting for Telescopic Poles**

Sl. #	Parameters	UoM	Qty
1	ISA 50x50x6 mm, 3300 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
2	ISMC 75x40x6 mm, 800 mm length complete with necessary holes	Nos.	2
3	GI "L" hook suitable to hold the ISMC 75x75 mm and MS angle	Nos.	4
	together to suit the size of the transformer		
4	Full Clamp	Nos.	2
5	Sets of GI Nuts and Bolts, 16 mm dia, 50 mm long, complete with	Sets	4
[	one Flat Washer and one Spring Washer		

## **Bolts, Nuts and Washers**

Sorvices All 1 All bolts, nuts and washers, supplied under this Specification shall comply with the following:

The bolts and nuts shall comply with ISO 4016. Mechanical properties shall be in accordance with ISO 898. The dimensions and characteristics in this Specification are intended to describe typical ISO metric bolts nuts, and washers, such as are commonly used in the construction of electrical Corporation



distribution lines, plant and equipment. The safe working shear stress of bolts is taken as 120 MPa, with the area of the bolt measured at the root of the thread. The table below shows the ultimate tensile strength, the tensile stress areas, the safe working tensile loads and the safe working shear loads for the bolts covered by this Specification. The ultimate shear strength has been assumed to be 75% of the ultimate tensile load and a factor of safety of 2.5 has been applied:

Bolt Size	Ultimate Tensile Stress (N/mm²)	Tensile Stress Area (mm²)	Ultimate Tensile Strength (kN)	Working Tensile Load (kN)	Safe Working Shear Load (kN)
M16	400	157.0	62	25	18
M18	400	204.0	81	32	24
M20	400	245.0	98	39	29

Screw threads shall be parallel throughout their length. They shall be so formed that, after galvanising, the nut can be easily screwed by hand over the whole length of thread, without excessive play. Before despatch from the works, one washer shall be fitted to each bolt and a nut shall be screwed on the whole threaded length and left in that position. Washers shall be round, flat, of mild steel, unless where otherwise specified.

### Galvanising

Galvanising shall be in accordance with ISO 1459 and ISO 1461. The zinc coating shall not be less than  $600 \text{ g/m}^2$  of steel surface area.

The zinc coating shall be smooth, continuous and uniform. It shall be free from acid spots and shall not scale, blister or be removable by handling or packing. There shall be no impurities in the zinc or additives to the smelter bath, which could have a deleterious effect on the durability of the zinc coating.

Before pickling, all welding, drilling, cutting, grinding must be completed and all grease, paint, varnish, oil and welding slag completely removed. All protuberances, which would affect the life of galvanising, should also be removed.

To avoid the danger of white rust, galvanised material shall be stacked during transport and stored in such a manner as to permit adequate ventilation.

Galvanised steel items shall be thoroughly checked for damage before transport to the work site.

Any material found to be damaged shall be returned to its source. Cracked, flaked or scratched surfaces shall not be acceptable.

Galvanised steel shall be handled carefully during loading, transporting and unbeading, and shall not be dropped on the ground, or dragged or scraped along the ground or any surface.

Phone: +975-2-326289; Box 580; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; psd@bpc.bl. Srelian Port Dpc.bl

#### **Painting**

After manufacture, all items shall be painted for protection against corrosion.

The fittings shall be thoroughly cleaned by wire brush and the weld flux, if any, shall be removed. Phosphate treatment shall then be given, followed by light wiping by wet cloth. In accordance to the preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products ISO8502-4:1999 After drying, fittings shall be coated with bituminous preservative paint on the inside as well as on the outside surface over the length of pole, which is buried in the pole foundation; i.e. below ground. The ground line position shall be at approximately 1/6 of the total pole length.

The remaining exposed outside surface shall be painted with one coat of red oxide anti-rust primer with a dry film thickness of 40 Micrometres, prior to delivery, in accordance with ISO 12944-7 Paints and Varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems - Part 7: Execution and supervision of paint work - ISO 12944-7:1998.

#### **Identification Marks**

The following identification marks shall be legibly engraved/ punched/ embossed on each pole at a height of 3m from bottom end of the pole, before painting:

- 1. Manufacturer's name/Trade mark
- 2. Year of manufacture
- 3. Batch Number

The size of the letters shall be at least 5mm and the depth of engraving/height of embossing shall be such that the text remains legible after painting.

### **Quality Control**

All fittings shall be inspected by an inspector appointed by the Purchaser. The Supplier shall assist the work of the Purchaser's inspector by providing copies of all relevant Standards, and allowing the inspector full use of the necessary tapes, measures and laboratory equipment, together with ample space and assistance in the handling of poles for inspection. Any costs incurred by the Supplier in aiding the inspector shall be deemed to be included in the individual pole price.

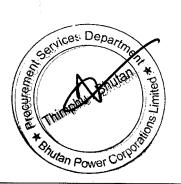
Fittings as delivered to the designated stores shall be free of all damage to protective paint coating, and shall not be out of straight by more than one thousandth of the length of the pole.



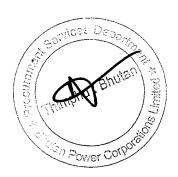
## Annexure-II

# Lot 2: Switching Equipment

Item No. 3&4 (Drop Out Fuse three phase)						
Sl. #	Parameters	Units	Bidders to fill up			
SI. #	r ar ameters		11kV	33kV ·		
1	Manufacturer					
2	Manufacturer's Type Designation					
3	Applicable Standards					
4	Туре					
5	Rated Voltage	kV		•		
6	Rated normal current (rms)	A				
7	Rated current of the fuse base	A				
8	Rated load current breaking capacity	A				
9	Insulation level:			•		
	Dry Impulse withstand (1.2kV/50µs (positive & negative polarity) (peak)		ti ja			
a	Across the isolating distance of the fuse base	kV				
ь	To earth and between poles kV	kV				
10	Wet 1 min. Power frequency withsta voltage (rms)	and				
a	Across the isolating distance of the fuse base	kV				
b	To earth and between poles	kV				
11	Rated short time breaking capacity	kA				
12	Minimum creepage distance	mm		•		
13	Mounting Arrangement			₹.		
17	Weight	kg				

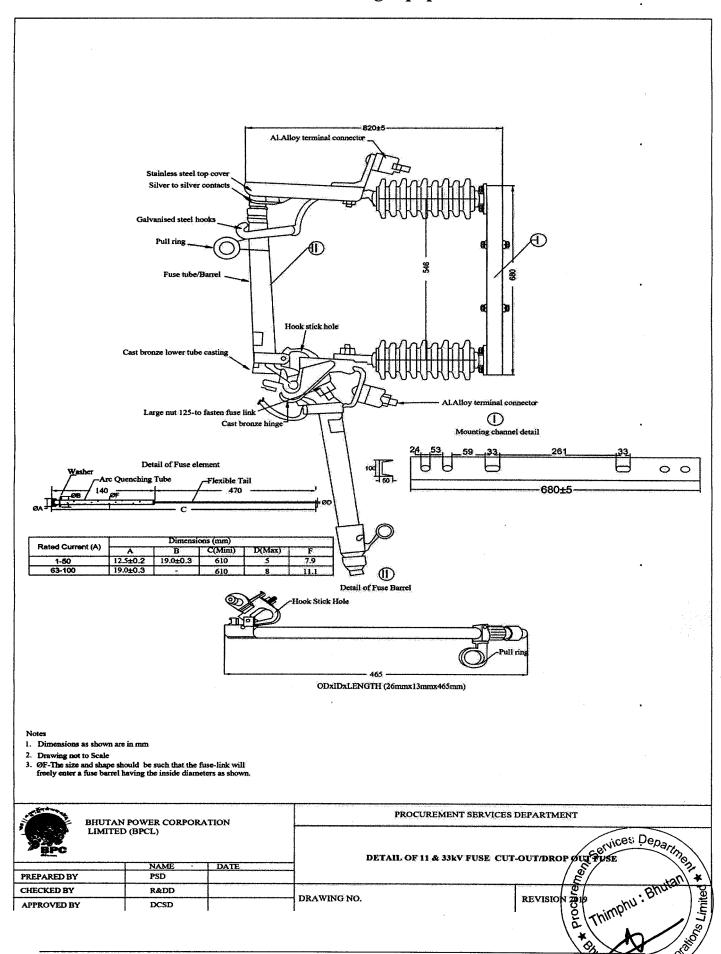


. Item No. 5&6 (LBS)					
SL#	Parameters	Unit	Bidders to fill up		
			11 kV	33 kV	
1	Applicable Standard				
2	Rated normal current	A			
3 Rated 1 sec. withstand current		kA			
4	4 Rated peak withstand current				
5 Rated Power frequency withstand voltage					
a .	Across open contacts	kV			
b	To Earth and Between poles	kV			
6	6 Rated impulse withstand voltage				
a	1. Across open contacts	kV			
b .	2. To Earth and Between poles	kV			

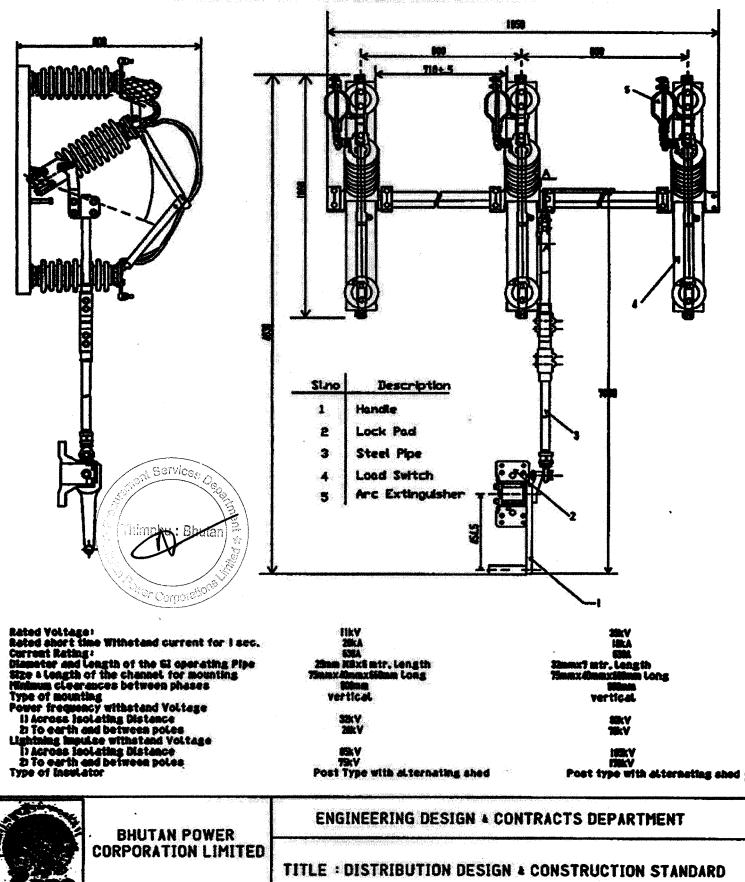


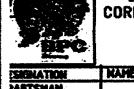
#### **Annexure III**

## **Lot 2: Switching Equipment**



Phone: +975-2-326289; Box 580; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; psd@bpc.bt; web: www.bpcoppower Core

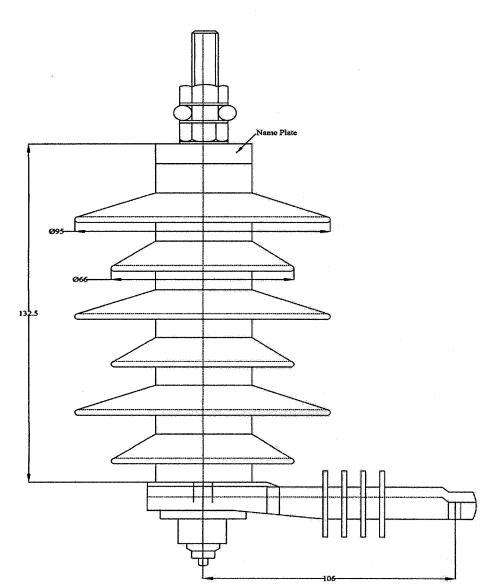


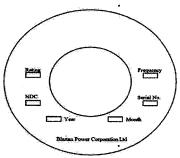


SKENATION KAPE DATE

Typical Arrangement of liky & 33 KV LBS/ABS

# **Lot 3: Lightning Arrestor**



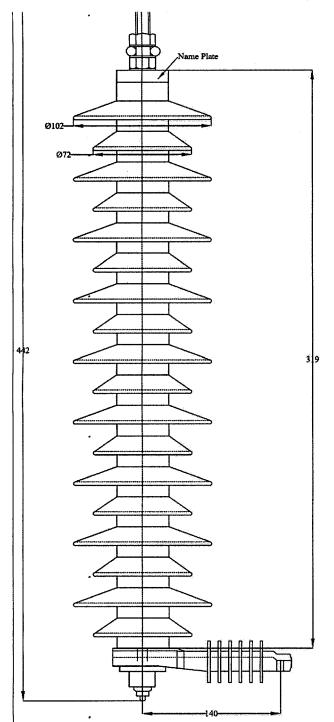


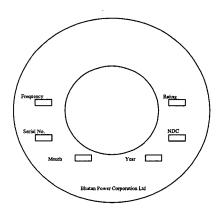
- Drawing not to Scale
   Applicable Standard IS: 3070, IEC 60099-4
- 4. Dimension of Lightning Arrester shall be as per manufacturer standard

	Lightning Arrester, 9kV, 10kA		
SI.no	Parameter	Unit	Particula
1	Rated Voltage (rms)	kV	9
2	Nominal Discharge Current	kA	10
3	Maximum continuous operating voltage	kV	7.65
4	Maximum Residual Voltage for :		
5	Steep Current Impulse (1/20 micro sec)	kV	26.5
6	Lightning Impulse protection level (8/20 micro sec)	kV	21.7
7	Switching Impulse Protection level (30/60 micro sec)	kV	18
8	Rated Frequency	Hz	50

ВНО	TAN POWER CORPOR	ATION	PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT
BPC	ITED (BPCL)		LIGHTNING ARRESTER 9KYLIJIKA KON S
	NAME ·	DATE	_   (a) \ (\sigma \) \ \ \ (\sigma \) \ \ \ (\sigma \) \ \ \ (\sigma \) \ \ \ (\sigma \) \ \ (\
PREPARED BY	PSD		
			Tringin Die
	Phone: +975-2-3	26289; Box 580	; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; psd@bpc.bt; web. www.bpc.bt

Bhutan Power





	Lightning Arrester, 30kV , 10kA				
Sl.no	Parameter	Unit	Particular		
1	Rated Voltage (rms)	kV	30		
2	Nominal Discharge Current	kA	10		
3	Maximum continuous operating voltage	kV	24.4		
4	Maximum Residual Voltage for:				
5	Steep Current Impulse (1/20 micro sec)	kV	85		
6	Lightning Impulse protection level (8/20 micro sec)	kV	71.8		
7	Switching Impulse Protection level (30/60 micro sec)	kV	60		
8	Rated Frequency	Hz	50		

#### Notes

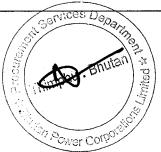
- Dimensions as shown are in mm
- 2. Drawing not to Scale
- 3. Applicable Standard IS: 3070, IEC 60099-4
- 4. Dimension of Lightning Arrester shall be as per manufacturer standard



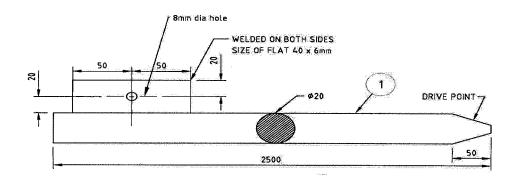
 $\ensuremath{\beta}\xspace\text{HUTAN}$  POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPC)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

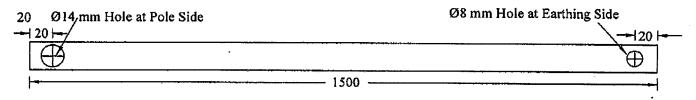
LIGHTNING ARRESTER 30kV, 10kA



# Lot 6: Earthing Equipment



Earthing Rod

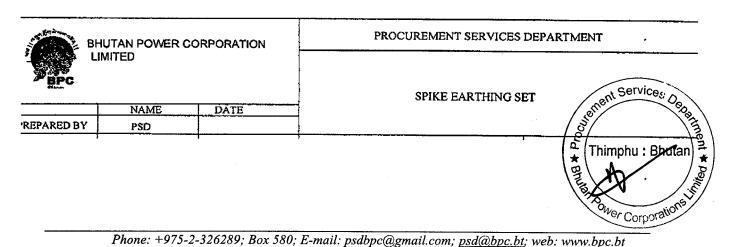


Earthing Flat 25x6 mm

Description	Quantity	Materials	Size
Earthing Rod	1	HDG Steel	M20 x 2500
Bolt Hex.	4	HDG Steel	M6 x 25 x FT
Earthing Flat 25x6 mm	1	HDG Steel	1.5 Meter
Nut Hex.	4	HDG Steel	M6
Spring Washer	4	HDG Steel	M6

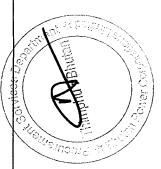
Grade of Steel: BS 4360 Grade 43A or Equivalent

Galvanized: BS 729 or Equivalent



<b>L</b>
-
$\overline{}$
_1,"
20
-
- 33
- 53
2
Z
Z
₹
٠,

		Price (	Price Schedule	le for Lot 4: Distribution Transformers	mers		
#TS	Description	UoM	Qty	Restricted Brands	Offered Brand and Origin of Country	Unit Price DDP (Nu.)	Unit Price DDP Total Price DDP (Nu.)
-	Dist. Transformer 500 kVA, 11/0.415 kV	SET	8.00	• Kanohar Electrical I td India			
7	Dist. Transformer 500 kVA, 11/0.415kV-(Indoor)	SET	2.00	Nucon Switchgear (P) Ltd., India     Kotsons Pvt. Ltd., India			
m	Dist. Transformer 250 kVA, 33/0.415 kV	SET	5.00	• NEEK, Nepal • Uttam Bharat, India			
4	Dist. Transformer 500 kVA, 33/0.415 kV	SET	5.00	<ul> <li>Universal Power Transformers, India</li> <li>Kirloskar Electric company, India</li> </ul>			
S	1 phase Transformer 16 KVA 11/.240 kV	SET	3.00	<ul><li>PT Trafindo, Indonesia</li><li>Truvolt Engineering, India</li></ul>			
9	1 Phase Transformer 25 kVA, 11/0.240 kV	SET	1.00	<ul> <li>Technical Associate Ltd., India</li> <li>Trafo Power and Electrical Pvt. Ltd. India.</li> </ul>			
7	1 Phase Transformer 25 kVA, 33/0.240 kV	SET	3.00				
	Total	Amon	Total Amount (Nu.)				



Phone: +975-2-326289; Box 580; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; psd@bpc.bt; web: www.bpc.bt



# तचुगर्मोग अध्ययदह्य।

### **Bhutan Power Corporation Limited**

(An ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 & OHSAS 18001:2007 Certified Company)

Registered Office, Thimphu

Procurement Services Department
Thimphu: Bhutan



BPC/PSD/2021 Materials/2020/10/ 326

Subject: Addendum No. II

Tender Title: Supply and Delivery of Electrical line and substation materials (Package B)

Reference: BPC/PSD/2021 Materials/2020/10 dated August 15, 2020

Dear Sir(s),

This is to inform all the bidders that PSD, BPC would like to make the following amendments in response to the queries received for the above referred bid document.

#### A. Test Standards

The standards for Testing and Inspection provided for the materials which are not included in the above tender is deleted. The revised standard for Testing and Inspection for the tender lots is attached here as *Annexure-1*.

#### **B.** Technical Specification

For lot-4 Distribution Transformer (item 6# 1 phase transformer 25kVA, 11/.240kV): The losses for the item is missed out. The detail Maximum losses for the item is as follows;

No load losses: 0.07 kWLoad losses: 0.425 kW

For lot-1 Distribution Boards: The Breaking capacity of MCCB of the LVDB shall be 35 kA.

For lot-5 Lubricant (Item 2# Governor Oil): Oil shall be use in mini hydro governors.

For **lot-8 Galvanized Pole fittings:** The detail M-Clamp drawing for steel tubular pole fittings is attached here as *Annexure -2* for your reference.

• The detail M-Clamp drawing for item no. 14 (Transformer platform assembly) is attached as *Annexure -3* for your reference.

For lot-9 Galvanized telescopic pole fittings: The Detail Drawing for Y-Clamp for telescopic pole fitting is attached here as *Annexure-4* for your reference.

#### C: Bid Data Sheet (BDS)

Shutan Power Co

ITB Clause 25.1: The deadline for bid submission has been extended till September 24, 2020 at 14:30 hours.

ITB Clause 29.1. The Bid shall open on September 24, 2020 at 15:00 hours.

326289; Box 580; E-mail: psdbpc@gmail.com; psd@bpc.bt; web: www.bpc.bt

This is also to inform that the EMD shall be drawn in favor of Director, Finance & Accounts Services, BPC, Thimphu, Bhutan.

Bidders are advised to note the above changes and quote accordingly. All other terms and conditions shall remain same.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

(Nim Đơrji)

General Manage



# Annexure-1



#### 2. Test Standards

#### 1. Standards

The design material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of all equipment supplied under this Specification shall conform to the latest editions of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) Specifications and other international standards where the material is not covered by IEC. Other national or international standards are accepted if they promise to confer equal or superior quality and performance than IEC or the specified standards.

#### 2. Testing

The tests shall be divided into the categories described below.

#### 2.1 Routine Tests

All the routine tests specified by the standards shall be carried out. If the tests are not witnessed by the Purchaser's representatives, test certificates shall be submitted to the Purchaser for approval. The test certificates must show the actual values obtained from the tests, in the units used in this Specification, and not merely confirm that the requirements have been met. No materials shall be dispatched until the test certificates have been received by the Purchaser and the Supplier has been informed that they are acceptable.

Despatch clearance will be given only if the test results are approved.

#### 2.2 Type Tests

Bidder shall include with his bid type test certificates, issued by an approved, reputed, independent testing laboratory. The type tests should have been carried out in the last five years. Type tests shall be carried out at an independent testing laboratory or be witnessed by a representative of such laboratory or some other representative acceptable to the Purchaser. Type tests may be dispensed with at the Purchaser's discretion, if the Supplier furnishes evidence to the Purchaser's satisfaction, that the relevant tests have already been performed on identical materials and equipment.

In addition, the Purchaser may call for type tests to be carried out at the Manufacturer's Works and to be witnessed by the Purchaser or his representatives. Type testing shall only be performed if the manufacturer is unable to provide type test certificates issued by an independent test laboratory of international repute. Such tests will be on random samples at the discretion of the Purchaser and failure to meet the conditions of test could result in the rejection of a complete batch of equipment.

#### 3. Inspection and Testing of Pole Fittings

The inspector shall examine the poles for, among other things, the following characteristics:

- general appearance;
- finish;



- dimensions; and
- Straightness.

At least the following dimensional checks shall be made by the inspector:

- length;
- butt diameter and circumference;
- top diameter and circumference;
- non-circularity;
- accuracy of drillings;
- suitability of pole sections to overlap and bolt together;
- straightness, where appropriate;
- Internal dimensions.

All cross-arms, clamps and fittings shall be examined by the inspector for, among other things, the following characteristics:

- general appearance;
- finish;
- dimensions:
- straightness;
- appropriate markings; and
- Accuracy of drillings.

At least the following dimensional checks shall be made by the inspector:

- length;
- cross section of cross arm
- dimensions of clamp;
- position and size of holes;
- Vertical alignment of all through holes.

The group of poles or fittings offered at any one time shall constitute a batch. Within a batch, poles and fittings presented for inspection shall be segregated on a size basis. If 5% of the inspected items show damage or serious deviations from the design criteria, the entire batch shall be unconditionally rejected without further sorting.

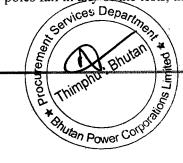
Dimensions, such as length and top diameter, shall be measured with a standard steel tape.

#### **Tests**

The following tests shall be carried out on samples drawn from each consignment of the poles:

- i) Deflection Test/Permanent Set Test
- ii) Drop Test.

All the samples subjected to above tests shall pass the tests. Should one or more number of poles fail in any of the test, a second set of samples, double in number shall be drawn and subjected to above tests. Should one or more number of poles from second set of poles fail in any of the tests, the entire consignment shall be rejected.



**TEST STANDARDS** 

#### 4. Inspection and Testing for Switching Equipment and Surge Arresters

Tests to establish whether the performance guarantees in the Schedules have been met shall be carried out by the Contractor, to the satisfaction of the Purchaser.

Type and routine factory tests shall comprise the following:

- Insulation level tests, including withstand tests at power frequency voltages on auxiliary equipment.
- Temperature rise test.
- Rated peak withstand current and rated short-time withstand current tests.
- Tests to prove satisfactory operation and mechanical endurance.

#### 5. Inspection and Testing for Distribution Pillar

The Distribution Pillar shall be subject to following tests:

- High voltage test (2000V for 1 minute)
- Megger test
- Electrical control, interlocking and sequential operation test.

#### 6. Inspection and Testing for LV Switchboards

#### Tests and test reports

The meter shall pass the manufacturer's standard routine tests. The following type tests shall be in accordance with the latest relevant IEC or ANSI:

- Test of insulation properties:
  - impulse voltage test
  - A.C. voltage test
- Influence of short-time over currents
- Influence of heating:
  - windings, if any
  - external surface
- Electromagnetic compatibility (E.M.C.):
  - radio interference measurement
  - fast transient/burst test
  - immunity to electromagnetic HF field test
  - immunity to electrostatic discharge test
- · Others according to manufacturer's standard
- Heating (permissible temperature rise) of:
  - windings, if any, in K
  - external surface in K

The acceptance inspection shall be according to the latest relevant IEC or ANSI



TEST STANDARDS

Routine factory testing, in accordance with IEC standards, shall be carried out and shall include the following:

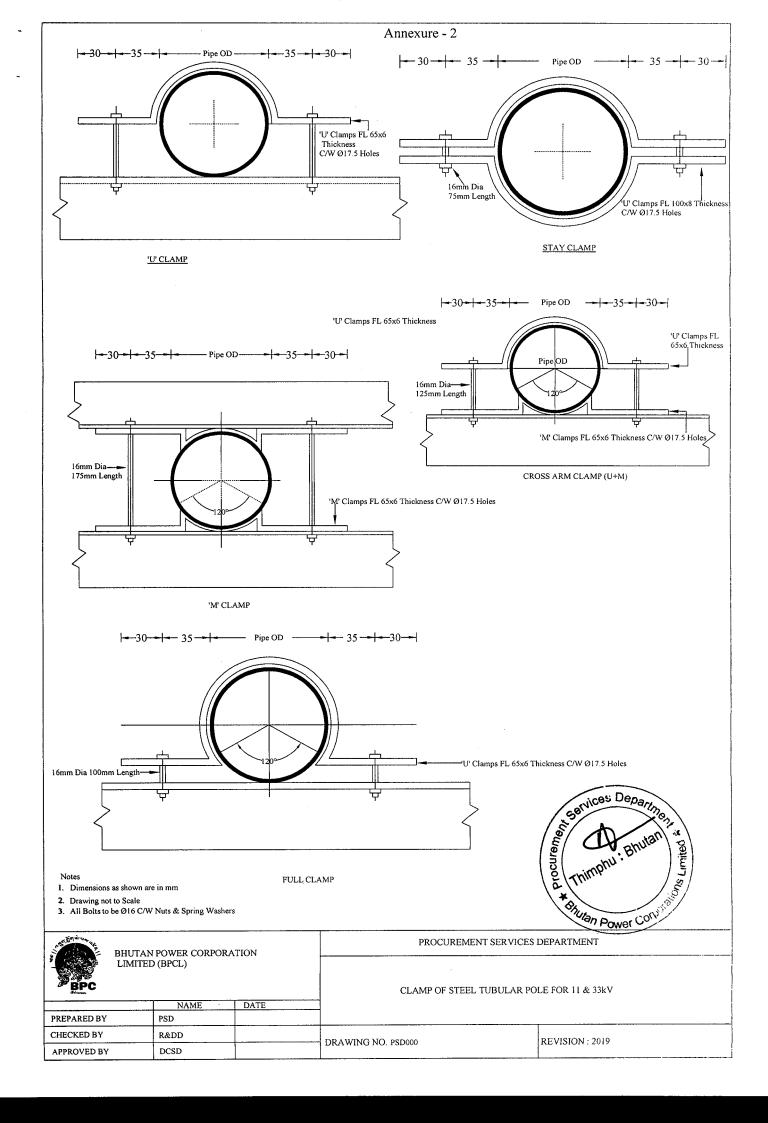
- Check of conformity with wiring diagrams and plans.
- Mechanical operation tests and checking of interlocks.
- Low voltage dielectric tests.
- Low voltage functional checking.

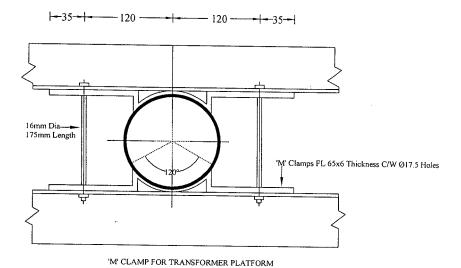
#### 7. Inspection and Testing for Earthing Equipment

The Earthing Equipment shall subject to following tests as per the International Standards:

- Uniformity of zinc coating
- Mass of zinc coating
- Wrapping test
- Dip Test
- Adhesion test









#### Notes

- 1. Dimensions as shown are in mm
- Drawing not to Scale
   All Bolts to be Ø16 C/W Nuts & Spring Washers

# BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LIMITED (BPCL)

PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

	NAME	DATE	7
PREPARED BY	PSD		
CHECKED BY	Rⅅ		
APPROVED BY	DCSD		DRAWING NO. PSD000

CLAMP OF TRANSFORMER PLATFORM

REVISION: 2019

